

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (CONSEQUENTIAL PROVISIONS) ACT 2006

TABLE OF DESTINATIONS

NOTES

1. This Table shows how enactments repealed by the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 are dealt with by the National Health Service Act 2006 and the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006. Provisions of the National Health Service Act 2006 are referred to by number only; provisions of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 are preceded by a W.

2. The following abbreviations are used in the Table—

Acts of Parliament and Statutory Instrument

1977	National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49)
1990	National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19)
1995	Health Authorities Act 1995 (c. 17)
1997	National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c. 46)
1999	Health Act 1999 (c. 8)
2001	Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15)
2002	National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17)
2003	Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43)
2006	Health Act 2006 (c. 28)
PCO 2006	National Health Service (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1407)

3. See generally, as to functions exercisable in relation to Wales, the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999 (S.I. 1999/672). This transferred, with some exceptions noted in Schedule 1 to that order, functions of a Minister of the Crown under the National Health Service Act 1977, the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 and the Health Act 1999, so far as exercisable in relation to Wales, to the National Assembly for Wales.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Part 1 Services and Administration		
1 Secretary of State's duty as to health service		
(1)	1(1), (2); W 1(1), (2)	
(2)	1(3); W 1(3)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2 Secretary of State's general power as to services		
	2(1), (2); W2(1), (2)	
3 Services generally		
(1)	3(1); W 3(1)	Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.7(2).
(1A)	6(1); W 6(1)	Inserted National Health Service Act 1977 and National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (Amendment) Regulations (S.I. 2002/2759) reg.3(1). Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.2.
(2)	221; W 168	
(3)	2(2), 3(3); W 2(2), W 3(3)	Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
(4)	3(2); W 3(2)	Inserted 2003 Sch.11 para.8. Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.7(4).
4 High security psychiatric services		
		Substituted 1999 s.41(1).
(1)	4(1); W 4(1)	
(2)	4(2); W 4(2)	
(3)	4(3), (4); W 4(3), (4)	
5 Other services		
(1)(a)	Sch.1 para.1; W Sch.1 para.1	Repealed in part Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) s.10(1), Sch.3; repealed in part School Standards and Framework Act 1998 (c. 31) Sch.31.
(1)(b)	Sch.1 para.8; W Sch.1 para.8	
(1B)		Unnecessary.
(2)(a)	Sch.1 para.9; W Sch.1 para.9	
(2)(c)	Sch.1 para.12(1), (2); W Sch.1 para.12(1), (2)	Amended Public Health Laboratory Service Act 1979 (c. 23) s.1(1).
(2)(d)	Sch.1 para.13(1), (2); W Sch.1 para.13(1), (2)	Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.2.
(2A)	Sch.1 para.12(3), (4); W Sch.1 para.12(3), (4)	Inserted Public Health Laboratory Service Act 1979 (c. 23) s.1(2).
(2B)	6(2); W 6(2)	Inserted Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) s.9(1).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6 Central Health Services Council, and standing advisory committees		
(3)	250(1), (4); W 189(1), (4)	Amended Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) s.8(3). Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) s.8(3), Sch.7.
(4)	250(2); W 189(2)	Substituted Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) s.8(3).
(5)	250(3); W 189(3)	Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) s.8(3), Sch.7.
8 Health Authorities and Strategic Health Authorities		
		Substituted 2002 s.1(2). Spent in relation to Health Authorities due to the abolition of all Health Authorities by the Health Authorities (Transfer of Functions, Staff, Property, Rights and Liabilities and Abolition) (Wales) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/813) (W. 98). No continuing duty to establish Health Authorities by virtue of section 27(7) of the Government of Wales Act 1998 (c. 38).
(1)	13(1), (10)	
(2)	13(2)	
(3)	13(3)	
(4)	13(2)	
(5)	13(4)	
(6)	13(5)	
(7)	13(6)	
(8)	13(7)	
(9)	13(8)	Inserted 2006 s.74(1).
(10)	13(9)	Inserted 2006 s.74(1).
11 Special Health Authorities		
(1)	28(1), (8); W 22(1), (8)	Substituted 1999 Sch.4 para.6.
(2)	28(2); W 22(2)	
(3)	28(3); W 22(3)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.2.
(4)	28(4); W 22(4)	
(4A)	28(5); W 22(5)	Inserted 2006 s.74(2).
(4B)	28(6); W 22(6)	Inserted 2006 s.74(2).
(5)	28(7); W 22(7)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
12 Supplementary provisions for ss.8 and 11		
(2)	13(10), 28(8); W 22(8)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.3; 2002 Sch.1 para.2.
15 Duty of Family Practitioner Committees		
(1)	22; W 15	Amended Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) s.5(2); 1990 s.12(1)(b); 1995 Sch.1 para.6(a); 2002 Sch.2 para.2(2); 2003 Sch.11 para.9; 2006 Sch.8 para.8; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para 3.
(1ZA)	16(1); W 14(1)	Inserted 1997 Sch.2 para.4(2). Amended 2002 Sch.3 para.11.
(1ZB)	16(2); W 14(2)	Inserted 1997 Sch.2 para.4(2).
16 Exercise of functions		
(1)	14(1)	Substituted 1999 Sch.4 para.9. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.3(a). Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.4.
(2)	14(2), (3)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.3(b), Sch.5 para.5.
(3)	29(1); W 25(1)	
(4)	14(4), 29(2); W 25(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.3(c).
16A Primary Care Trusts		
(1)	18(1), (2)	Inserted 1999 s.2(1). Substituted 2002 s.2(2).
(1A)	18(3)	Inserted 2002 s.2(2).
(2)	18(2)	
(3)	18(2), (4)	Amended 2002 s.2(3).
(4)	18(5)	
(5)	18(6), (7)	
(6)	18(8)	
16B Exercise of functions by Primary Care Trusts		
(1)	19(1)	Inserted 1999 s.2(1).
(2)	19(2), (3)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.4(a), Sch.5 para.6.
(3)	19(4), 29(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.4(b).
(4)	19(5), (6)	Inserted 2003 s.182(1).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
16BA Local Health Boards		
		Inserted 2002 s.6(1).
(1)	W 11(1)	
(2)	W 11(2)	
(3)	W 11(3)	
(4)	W 11(4)	
(5)	W 11(5)	
(6)	W 11(6)	
16BB Local Health Boards: functions		
		Inserted 2002 s.6(1).
(1)	W 12(1)	
(2)	W 12(1)	
(3)	W 12(2)	
(4)	W 12(3)	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.10.
(5)	W 204(3)	
16BC Exercise of functions by Local Health Boards		
		Inserted 2002 s.6(1)
(1)	W 13(1)	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.5.
(2)	W 13(2), (3)	
(3)	W 13(4)	
(4)	W 13(5), (6)	Inserted 2003 s.182(2).
16C Advice for Health Authorities and Primary Care Trusts		
		Inserted 1999 Sch.4 para.10
(1)	17, 23; W 16	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.5(a).
(2)	23; W 16	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.5(b), Sch.5 para.7.
16CA Primary dental services		
		Inserted 2003 s.170.
(1)	99(1); W 56(1)	
(2)	99(2); W 56(2)	
(3)	99(3); W 56(3)	
(4)	99(4); W 56(4)	
(5)	99(5); W 56(5)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	99(6); W 56(6)	
16CB Dental Public Health		
		Inserted 2003 s.171(1).
(1)	111(1)	
(2)	W 67(1)	
(3)	W 67(2)	
(4)	111(2)	
(5)	W 67(3)	
16CC Primary medical services		
		Inserted 2003 s.174.
(1)	83(1); W 41(1)	
(2)	83(2); W 41(2)	
(3)	83(3); W 41(3)	
(4)	83(4); W 41(4)	
(5)	83(5); W 41(5)	
(6)	83(6); W 41(6)	
16CD Primary ophthalmic services		
		Inserted 2006 s.37.
(1)	115(1)	
(2)	115(2)	
(3)	115(3)	
(4)	115(4)	
(5)	115(5)	
(6)	115(6)	
(7)	115(7)	
(8)	115(8)	
(9)	115(9)	
(10)	115(10)	
16CE Regulations under section 16CD: supplementary		
		Inserted 2006 s.37.
(1)	116(1)	
(2)	116(2)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	116(3)	
16D Secretary of State's directions: distribution of functions		
(1)	7(1); W 24(1)	Inserted 1999 s.12(1). Amended 2002 s.3(2), Sch.1 para.6. Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1, para.6.
(2)	7(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.6. Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1, para.6.
(3)	7(3); W 24(3)	
17 Directions as to exercise of functions		
(1)	8(1); W 19(1), W 23(1)	Substituted 1999 s.12(1). Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1, para.7.
(2)	8(2); W 19(1), W 23(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.7.
(3)	8(3); W 19(3), W 23(3)	Substituted 2001 Sch.5 para.5(3).
17A Strategic Health Authority's directions: distribution of functions		
(1)	15(1)	Inserted 1999 s.12(1). Substituted 2002 s.3(3).
(2)	15(2)	
(3)	15(3)	
(4)	15(4), (5)	
(5)	15(6)	
17B Health Authority's directions: exercise of functions		
(1)	20(1)	Inserted 1999 s.12(1). Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.8. Repealed in part 2002 s.3(4).
(2)	20(2)	
18 Directions and regulations under preceding provisions		
(1)	273(4); W 204(3)	Substituted 1999 s.12(3).
(1A)	273(4); W 204(3)	Inserted 1999 s.12(3). Amended and repealed in part 2002 s.3(5). Repealed in part Health (Wales) Act 2003 (c. 4) Sch.3 para.3.
(1B)	273(3)	Inserted 1999 s.12(3). Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.9.
(3)	73(1), (2), 273(1); W 31(1), (2), W 204(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.9; 1999 s.12(4). Repealed in part 1995 s.3(8). Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1, para.8.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
18A Provision of services etc		
(1)	21(1)	Inserted 1999 s.5.
(2)	21(2)	
(3)	21(3)	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.12; 2006 Sch.8, para.9. Repealed in part 2006 Sch.8, para.9.
(4)	21(4)	
(5)	21(5)	
(6)	21(6)	Amended 2003 Sch.4 para.24.
(7)	21(4), (5), (7)	
19 Advisory committees for Wales		
(1)	W 190(1), (2)	
(2)	W 190(3), (4)	
(4)	W 190(5)	
19A Independent advocacy services		
(1)	248(1); W 187(1)	Inserted 2001 s.12.
(2)	248(2); W 187(2)	Amended 2003 Sch.9 para.9; Public Services Ombudsman (Wales) Act 2005 (c. 10) Sch.6 para.20(2).
(3)	248(3); W 187(3)	Substituted Public Services Ombudsman (Wales) Act 2005 (c. 10) Sch.6 para.20(3).
(4)	248(4); W 187(4)	
(5)	248(5); W 187(5)	
(6)	248(6); W 187(6)	
(7)	248(7), (8)	Inserted 2002 s.16(5).
20A Community Health Councils in Wales		
(1)	W 182(1)	Inserted Health (Wales) Act 2003 s.1(1).
(2)	W 182(2)	
(3)	W 182(3)	
(4)	W 182(4)	
21 Local social services authorities		
(1)	254(1); W 192(1)	Repealed in part Children Act 1989 (c. 41) Sch.15.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	254(2), (3); W 192(2), (3)	
(3)	254(4); W 192(4)	
(4)	254(2); W 192(2)	Inserted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.9.
22 Co-operation between health authorities and local authorities		
(1)	82	Substituted 1999 s.27.
(1A)	82	Substituted 1999 s.27. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.10; 2002 Sch.5 para.8; 2003 Sch.4 para.25.
23 Voluntary organisations and other bodies		
(1)	12(1), (2); W 10(1), (2)	Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) Sch.7.
(2)	12(3), (4), 275(1); W 10(3), (4), W 206(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.13; Health Act 1999 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Order 2000 (S.I. 2000/90) Sch.1 para.13(2); 2002 Sch.1 para.11, Sch.5 para.9.
(3)	12(5), (6); W 10(5), (6)	
(5)	12(7); W 10(7)	
25 Supplies not readily obtainable		
	255(1); W 193(1)	Amended Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) Sch.2 para.2.
26 Supply of goods and services by Secretary of State		
(1)	80(1) to (4), 275(1); W 38(1) to (4), W 206(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.14; 1999 Sch.4 para.11; 2002 Sch.1 para.12, Sch.5 para.10.
(2)	80(5); W 38(5)	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.5(2). Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.11; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.11. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.11 para.13.
(3)	80(6), 275(1); W 38(6), W 206(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.14; 1999 Sch.4 para.11; 2002 Sch.1 para.12; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.11.
(4)	80(7); W 38(7)	Added Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) s.3(1). Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.14; 1997 Sch.2 para.5(3); 1999 Sch.4 para.11; 2002 Sch.1 para.12; 2003 Sch.11 para.13(3); 2006 Sch.8 para.11; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.11.
27 Conditions of supply under s26		
(1)	81(1); W 39(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.15; 1999 Sch.4 para.12; 2002 Sch.1 para.13.
(2)	81(2); W 39(2)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	81(3); W 39(3)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.15(b); 1999 Sch.4 para.12; 2002 Sch.1 para.13, Sch.5 para.11.
(4)	81(4), (5); W 39(4), (5)	
(6)	81(6); W 39(6)	
28 Supply of goods and services by local authorities		
(1)	74(1); W 32(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.16(a); 1999 Sch.4 para.13(a); 2002 Sch.1 para.14(a), Sch.5 para.12(a).
(2)	74(2); W 32(2)	
(3)	74(3), (4); W 32(3), (4)	Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.21; 1995 Sch.1 para.16(b); 1999 Sch.4 para.13(b); 2002 Sch.1 para.14(b), Sch.5 para.12(b); 2003 Sch.4 para.26.
28A Power to make payments towards expenditure on community services		
		Substituted Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983 (c. 41) s.1.
(1)	256(1); W 194(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.17(a); 1999 s.29(2); 2002 Sch.5 para.13(a).
(2)	256(1), (2); W 194(1), (2)	Amended Housing (Consequential Provisions) Act 1985 (c.71) Sch.2 para.38; Local Government (Wales) Act 1994 (c.19) Sch.10 para.11; Education Act 1996 (c.56) Sch.37 para.44; Housing Act 1996 (Consequential Provisions) Order 1996 (S.I. 1996/2325) Sch.2 para.9(2); 1999 Sch.4 para.14(2); Local Government Act 2000 (c.22) Sch.5 para.17. Repealed in part Government of Wales Act 1998 (c. 38) Sch.18. Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.12.
(2A)	256(3); W 194(3)	Inserted 1999 s.29(3).
(2B)	256(4); W 194(4)	Inserted 1999 s.29(3). Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.15, Sch.5 para.13; 2003 Sch.4 para.27.
(3)	256(5); W 194(5)	
(5)	256(6); W 194(6)	
(6)		Unnecessary.
(7)	256(7); W 194(7)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.17.
(8)	256(8); W 194(8)	Repealed in part 1999 Sch.4 para.14.
(9)	257(1) to (4); W 195(1) to 4	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.14.
28B Power of Secretary of State to make payments towards expenditure on community services in Wales		
(1)	W 196(1), (2)	Repealed in part Government of Wales Act 1998 (c.38) Sch.18.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	W 196(3)	
(3)	W 196(4)	
(4)	W 196(5)	
(5)	W 196(6)	
28BB Power of local authorities to make payments to NHS bodies		
		Inserted 1999 s.30.
(1)	76(1); W 34(1)	
(2)	76(1); W 34(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.16, Sch.5 para.14.
(3)	76(2); W 34(2)	
(4)	76(3); W 34(3)	
(5)		Unnecessary.
(6)	76(4); W 34(4)	
(7)	76(5); W 34(5)	
28C Personal medical or dental services		
		Inserted 1997 s.21(1).
(1)	92(1), (2), 107(1), (2); W 50(1), (2), W 64(1), (2)	Amended 2002 Sch.3 para.7(2); 2003 Sch.11 para.14.
(2)	92(3) to (5), 107(3) to (5); W 50(3) to (5), W 64(3) to (5)	Amended 2001 Sch.5 para.11(4); 2003 Sch.11 para.14.
(4)	92(6), 107(6)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.15; 2003 Sch.11 para.14. See also paragraph 15(a) and (b) of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006.
(5)		Spent.
(6)	92(7), 107(7); W 50(6), W 64(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.3 para.7(2).
28D Persons with whom agreements may be made		
		Inserted 1997 s.21(1).
(1)	93(1), 108(1); W 51(1), W 65(1)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.16(a); 2002 Sch.3 para.7(3); 2003 s.177(2), Sch.11 para.15(2); Primary Medical Services (Scotland) Act 2004 (Consequential Modifications) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/957) Sch. para.3.
(1A)	93(2), 108(2); W 51(2), W 65(2)	Inserted 2003 s.177(3).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	93(3), 108(3); W 51(3), W 65(3)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.16(b); 2003 s.177(4), (5), (6), Sch.11 para.15(3), (4); PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.13. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
28E Personal medical or dental services: regulations		
		Inserted 1997 s.22(1).
(1)	94(1), 109(1); W 52(1), W 66(1)	
(2)	94(2), 109(2); W 52(2), W 66(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.3 para.8(a). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
(3)	94(3), 109(3); W 52(3), W 66(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.3 para.8(b); 2003 s.177(7). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
(3A)	94(4), 109(4), 273(1), (4); W 52(4), W 66(4), W 204(1), (3)	Inserted 2003 s.177(8).
(3B)	94(5), 109(5); W 52(5), W 66(5)	Inserted 2003 s.177(8).
(3C)	94(6), 109(6); W 52(6), W 66(6)	Inserted 2003 s.177(9).
(3D)	94(7), 109(7); W 52(7), W 66(7)	Inserted 2003 s.177(10).
(3E)	94(8), 109(8); W 52(8), W 66(8)	Inserted 2003 s.177(11).
(3F)	94(9), 109(9); W 52(9), W 66(9)	Inserted 2003 s.177(11).
28EE Delegation of Health Authority functions relating to section 28C arrangements		
		Inserted 1999 s.6(2)
(2)	95(1), 110(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.3 para.14(b); 2003 Sch.11 para.16; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.14.
(3)	95(2), 110(2)	
28I Use of accommodation		
		Substituted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.15.
(1)	98, 114, 168	
(2)	W 55, W 70	
28J Local pharmaceutical services schemes		
	144; W 102	Inserted 2001 s.40(1). Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.78.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
28K General dental services contracts: introductory		
		Inserted 2003 s.172(1).
(1)	100(1); W 57(1)	
(2)	100(2); W 57(2)	
(3)	100(3); W 57(3)	
(4)	100(4); W 57(4)	
28L Requirement to provide certain primary dental services		
		Inserted 2003 s.172(1).
(1)	101(1); W 58(1)	
(2)	101(2); W 58(2)	
28M Persons eligible to enter into GDS contracts		
		Inserted 2003 s.172(1).
(1)	102(1); W 59(1)	
(2)	102(2); W 59(2)	
(3)	102(3); W 59(3)	
(4)	102(4); W 59(4)	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.16.
28N GDS contracts: payments		
		Inserted 2003 s.172(1).
(1)	103(1); W 60(1)	
(2)	103(2); W 60(2)	
(3)	103(3); W 60(3)	
(4)	103(4); W 60(4)	
(5)	273(1), (4); W 204(1), (3)	
(6)	103(5); W 60(5)	
(7)		Unnecessary.
28O GDS contracts: other required terms		
		Inserted 2003 s.172(1).
(1)	104(1); W 61(1)	
(2)	104(2); W 61(2)	
(3)	104(3); W 61(3)	
(4)	104(4); W 61(4)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
28P GDS contracts: disputes and enforcement		
		Inserted 2003 s.172(1).
(1)	105(1); W 62(1)	
(2)	105(2); W 62(2)	
(3)	105(3); W 62(3)	
(4)	105(4); W 62(4)	
(5)	105(5); W 62(5)	
28Q General medical services contracts: introductory		
		Inserted 2003 s.175(1).
(1)	84(1); W 42(1)	
(2)	84(2); W 42(2)	
(3)	84(3); W 42(3)	
(4)	84(4); W 42(4)	
(5)	84(5); W 42(5)	
28R Requirement to provide certain primary medical services		
		Inserted 2003 s.175(1).
(1)	85(1); W 43(1)	
(2)	85(2); W 43(2)	
28S Persons eligible to enter into GMS contracts		
		Inserted 2003 s.175(1).
(1)	86(1); W 44(1)	
(2)	86(2); W 44(2)	
(3)	86(3); W 44(3)	
(4)	86(4); W 44(4)	
(5)	86(5); W 44(5)	
28T GMS contracts: payments		
		Inserted 2003 s.175(1).
(1)	87(1); W 45(1)	
(2)	87(2); W 45(2)	
(3)	87(3); W 45(3)	
(4)	87(4); W 45(4)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	273(1), (4); W 204(1), (3)	
(6)	87(5); W 45(5)	
(7)		Unnecessary.
28U GMS contracts: prescription of drugs etc		
		Inserted 2003 s.175(1).
(1)	88(1); W 46(1)	
(2)	88(2); W 46(2)	
(3)	88(3); W 46(3)	
(4)	273(1); W 204(1)	
(5)	88(4); W 46(4)	
28V GMS contracts: other required terms		
		Inserted 2003 s.175(1).
(1)	89(1); W 47(1)	
(2)	89(2); W 47(2)	
(3)	89(3); W 47(3)	
(4)	89(4); W 47(4)	
(5)	89(5); W 47(5)	
(6)	89(6); W 47(6)	
28W GMS contracts: disputes and enforcement		
		Inserted 2003 s.175(1).
(1)	90(1); W 48(1)	
(2)	90(2); W 48(2)	
(3)	90(3); W 48(3)	
(4)	90(4); W 48(4)	
(5)	90(5); W 48(5)	
28WA General ophthalmic services contracts: introductory		
		Inserted 2006 s.38.
(1)	117(1)	
(2)	117(2)	
(3)	117(3)	
(4)	117(4)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	117(5)	
28WB Persons eligible to enter into GOS contracts		
		Inserted 2006 s.38.
(1)	118(1)	
(2)	118(2)	
28WC Exclusion of contractors		
		Inserted 2006 s.38.
(1)	119(1)	
(2)	119(2)	
28WD GOS contracts: payments		
		Inserted 2006 s.38.
(1)	120(1)	
(2)	120(2)	
(3)	120(3)	
(4)	120(4)	
(5)	273(1), (4)	
(6)	120(5)	
28WE GOS contracts: other required terms		
		Inserted 2006 s.38.
(1)	121(1)	
(2)	121(2)	
(3)	121(3)	
(4)	121(4)	
(5)	121(5)	
28WF GOS contracts: disputes and enforcement		
		Inserted 2006 s.38.
(1)	122(1)	
(2)	122(2)	
(3)	122(3)	
(4)	122(4)	
(5)	122(5)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
28X Persons performing primary medical and dental services		
		Inserted 2003 s.179(1).
(1)	91(1); W 49(1)	
(1A)	146(1)	Inserted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.17.
(2)	106(1); W 63(1)	
(2A)	123(1)	Inserted 2006.
(3)	91(2), 106(2), 123(2), 146(2); W 49(2), W 63(2)	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.17.
(4)	91(3), 106(3), 123(3), 146(3); W 49(3), W 63(3)	
(5)	91(4), 106(4), 123(4), 146(4); W 49(4), W 63(4)	
(6)	91(5), 106(5), 123(5), 146(5); W 49(5), W 63(5)	
(6A)	123(6)	Inserted 2006 s.39(4).
(7)	91(6), 106(6), 123(7), 146(6); W 49(6), W 63(6)	
28Y Assistance and support		
		Inserted 2003 s.180.
(1)	96(1), 112(1), 124(1), 147(1); W 53(1), W 68(1)	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.18.
(2)	96(2), 112(2), 124(2), 147(2); W 53(2), W 68(2)	
(3)	96(3), 112(3), 124(3), 147(3); W 53(3), W 68(3)	
38 Arrangements for general ophthalmic services		
(1)	W 71(1), (2)	Amended Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) s.1(3); Family Practitioner Committees (Consequential Modifications) Order 1985 (S.I. 1985/39) art.7(11). Amended Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c.49) s.13(1). Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.27. Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.12. Repealed in part 2006 Sch.8 para.12.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	W 71(3), (4)	Inserted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c.49) s.13(1).
(3)	W 71(5)	Inserted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c.49) s.13(1).
(4)	W 71(6)	Inserted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c.49) s.13(1).
(5)	W 71(7)	Inserted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c.49) s.13(1).
(6)	W 71(8), (9)	Inserted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c.49) s.13(1).
(7)	W 71(10)	Inserted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c.49) s.13(1).
39 Regulation as to s 38		
(1)	W 72(1), (2)	Amended Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) para.52; Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) Sch.1 para.1. Renumbered and amended 2001 s.20(5). Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.13. Repealed in part Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) s.1(4); 2006 Sch.8 para.13.
(2)	W 72(3)	Inserted 2001 s.20(5). Repealed in part 2006 Sch.8 para.13.
(3)	W 72(4)	Inserted 2001 s.20(5). Repealed in part 2006 Sch.8 para.13.
(4)	W 72(5)	Inserted 2001 s.23(4).
(5)	W 72(6)	Inserted 2001 s.23(4).
40 Medical practitioners with qualifications prescribed under s 38		
	W 73	
41 Arrangements for pharmaceutical services		
		Substituted 2001 s.42(1).
(1)	126(1) to (3); W 80(1) to (3)	Amended 2002 Sch. 2 para. 13(2); 2003 Sch.11 para. 18.
(2)	126(8); W 80(8)	
(3)	126(4); W 80(4)	Amended Health Professions Order 2001 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2003 (SI 2003/1590) Sch. para.3; Health Act 1999 (Consequential Amendments) (Nursing and Midwifery) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/1771) para.8; Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (SI 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(3); 2006 Sch.8 para.14.
(4)	126(5); W 80(5)	
(5)	126(6); W 80(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.13(3).
(6)	126(7); W 80(7)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.13(3).
(7)	126(9); W 80(9)	
41A Arrangements for providing additional pharmaceutical services		
		Inserted 1997 s.27(1).
(1)	127(1); W 81(1)	Amended 2001 s.43(1); 2002 Sch.2 para.14.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(1A)	127(2); W 81(2)	Inserted 2001 s.43(1). Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.14.
(2)		Unnecessary.
(3)	127(3); W 81(3)	
(4)	127(4); W 81(4)	
41B Terms and conditions, etc		
		Inserted 1997 s.28(1).
(1)	128(1); W 82(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.15.
(2)	128(2); W 82(2)	
(3)	128(3); W 82(3)	
(4)	128(4); W 82(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.15.
(5)	128(5); W 82(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.15.
(6)	128(6); W 82(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.15.
42 Regulations as to pharmaceutical services		
		Substituted National Health Service (Amendment) Act 1986 s.3(1).
(1)	129(1); W 83(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.30; 2001 s.43(2); 2002 Sch.2 para.16(2).
(2)	129(2); W 83(2)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.30; 2001 s.43(3); 2002 Sch.2 para.16(3).
(2A)	129(3); W 83(3)	Inserted 2001 s.40(3).
(2B)	129(4); W 83(4)	Inserted 2006 s.35.
(2C)	129(5); W 83(5)	Inserted 2006 s.35.
(3)	129(6); W 83(6)	Amended Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Order 1987 (S.I. 1987/2202) art.4; 1990 s.12(3); 1995 Sch.1 para.30; 2001 s.20(6), s.23(5); 2002 Sch.2 para.16(4); National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (Supplementary, Consequential etc. Provisions) Regulations 2002 (S.I. 2002/2469) Sch.1 para.30. Repealed in part 2001 s.20(6).
(3A)	129(7); W 83(7)	Inserted 2001 s.43(4).
(3B)	129(8), (9); W 83(8), (9)	Inserted 2001 s.43(4). Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.16(5).
(3C)	129(10); W 83(10)	Inserted 2001 s.23(5).
(4)	130(1); W 84(1)	
(4A)	130(2); W 84(2)	Inserted 2001 s.20(6).
(5)	130(3); W 84(3)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
42A Power to charge: England		
		Inserted 2006 s.34(1).
(1)	131(1)	
(2)	131(2)	
(3)	131(3)	
(4)	131(4)	
(5)	131(5)	
42B Power to charge: Wales		
		Inserted 2006 s.34(1).
(1)		See paragraph 15(c) of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006.
(2)		See paragraph 15(c) of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006.
(3)		See paragraph 15(c) of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006
(4)	W 85(1)	
(5)	W 85(2)	
(6)	W 85(3)	See, as to subsection (6)(a), paragraph 15(c) of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006.
(7)	W 85(4)	See, as to part of subsection (7), paragraph 15(c) of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006.
(8)	W 85(5)	
43 Persons authorised to provide pharmaceutical services		
(1)	132(1); W 86(1)	Amended Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) s.21(2); 1995 Sch.1 para.31; 2002 Sch.2 para.17(2); 2003 Sch.11 para.19.
(2)	132(2); W 86(2)	Substituted 2006 s.36(1).
(2A)	132(3); W 86(3)	Substituted 2002 Sch.2 para.17(3).
(2B)	132(3); W 86(3)	Inserted 1997 s.29(1).
(2BA)	132(4); W 86(4)	Inserted 2001 s.20(7). Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.17(4).
(2BB)	132(5); W 86(5)	Inserted 2001 s.20(7). Amended 2002 Sch.2 para. 17(5).
(2C)	132(6); W 86(6)	Inserted 1997 s.29(1).
(3)	132(7); W 86(7)	Inserted 1990 Sch.9 para.18(2). Amended 1997 Sch.2 para.14; 2001 s.42(2).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	132(8); W 86(8)	Inserted Pharmacists (Fitness to Practise) Act 1997 (c. 19) Sch. para.6.
(5)	132(9); W 86(9)	Inserted Pharmacists (Fitness to Practise) Act 1997 (c. 19) Sch. para.6.
43ZA Conditional inclusion in medical, dental, ophthalmic and pharmaceutical lists		
		Inserted 2001 s.21.
(1)	148(1); W 104(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.18(2).
(2)	148(2); W 104(2)	
(3)	148(1); W 104(1)	Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 part 4.
(4)	148(3); W 104(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.18(3).
(5)	148(4); W 104(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.18(4).
(6)	148(5); W 104(5)	
(7)	148(6); W 104(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.18(5).
43A Regulations as to remuneration		
		Substituted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.19.
(1)	164(1), (2); W 76(1), (2), W 88(1), (2)	
(2)	164(3), (4); W 76(3), (4), W 88(3), (4)	
(3)	164(5); W 76(5), W 88(5)	
(4)	164(6); W 76(6), W 88(6)	
(5)	164(7), (8); W 76(7), (8), W 88(7), (8)	
(6)	164(9); W 76(9), W 88(9)	
(7)	164(10); W 76(10), W 88(10)	
43B Remuneration – supplementary		
		Substituted PCO 2006 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.19.
(1)	165(1); W 77(1), W 89(1)	
(2)	165(2); W 77(2), W 89(2)	
(3)	165(3); W 77(3), W 89(3)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	165(4); W 77(4), W 89(4)	
(5)	165(5); W 77(5), W 89(5)	
(6)	165(6); W 77(6), W 89(6)	
(7)	165(7); W 77(7), W 89(7)	
(8)	165(8); W 77(8), W 89(8)	
(9)	165(9), (10); W 77(9), (10), W 89(9), (10)	
(10)	165(11); W 77(11), W 89(11)	
43C Indemnity cover		
		Inserted 1999 s.9(1).
(1)	166(1); W 120(1)	
(2)	166(2); W 120(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.19.
(3)	166(1) to (3); W 120(1) to (3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.19, Sch.8 para.3. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 part 4.
(4)	166(4); W 120(4)	
43D Supplementary lists		
		Inserted 2001 s.24(1).
(1)	149(1); W 105(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.20(2). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 part 4.
(2)	149(2); W 105(2)	
(3)	149(3); W 105(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.20(3).
(4)	149(4); W 105(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.20(4).
(5)	149(5); W 105(5)	
(6)	149(6); W 105(6)	
(7)	149(7); W 105(7)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.20(5).
(8)	149(8); W 105(8)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.20(6).
(9)	149(9); W 105(9)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.20(7).
(10)	150(1), (2); W 106(1), (2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.20(8); 2003 Sch.11 para.20(b). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.11 para.20(a).
(11)	150(3); W 106(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.20(9).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
44 Recognition of local representative committees		
(B2)	167(1) to (4)	Inserted 2002 s.5(4). Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.20. Repealed in part 2006 Sch.8, para.16.
(1)	W 78(1), (2), W 90(1), (2)	Amended 1990 s.12(4); 1995 Sch.1 para.32; 2001 s.43(6); 2003 Sch.11 para.21(4). Repealed in part Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) Sch.8; 1999 Sch.5.
(2)	167(5); W 78(3), W 90(3)	Amended 1990 s.12(4); 1995 Sch.1 para.21. Repealed in part 2002 s.5(5).
(3)	167(2), (3)	Inserted 1999 s.11(4). Amended 2001 Sch.5 para.5(7); PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.20. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.11 para.21(5).
(3A)	167(2)	Inserted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.20.
(4)	167(2), (3)	Inserted 1999 s.11(4). Amended 2002 s.5(7); PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.20.
45 Functions of local representative committees		
(1)	W 78(4), W 90(4)	Substituted 1999 s.11(6). Amended and repealed in part 2003 Sch.11 para.22(3).
(1ZA)	167(6)	Substituted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.21.
(1A)	167(7); W 78(5), W 90(5)	Substituted 1999 s.11(6). Amended 2002 s.5(10). Amended and repealed in part 2003 Sch.11 para.22(5).
(1B)	167(8); W 78(6), W 90(6)	Substituted 1999 s.11(6).
(1C)	167(12)	Substituted 1999 s.11(6). Substituted in part 2003 Sch.11 para.22. Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.21.
(2)	167(9); W 78(7), W 90(7)	Substituted 1999 s.11(6). Amended 2002 s.5(11). Substituted in part 2003 Sch.11 para.22(6).
(3)	167(10), (11); W 78(8), (9), W 90(8), (9)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.33; 2002 s.5(12); 2003 Sch.11 para.22(7). Repealed in part 1999 s.11(7).
(4)	167(13)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.33; 2002 s.5(12). Amended and repealed in part 2003 Sch.11 para.22(8).
(5)	167(9), (14); W 78(10), W 90(10)	Inserted 1999 s.11(8). 2003 Sch.11 para.22(9).
45A Local Medical Committees		
		Inserted 2003 Sch.11 para.23.
(1)	97(1)	
(2)	W 54(1)	
(3)	97(2); W 54(2)	Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.17(2).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	
(4)	97(3); W 54(3)	Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.17(3).	
(5)	97(4); W 54(4)		
(6)	97(5); W 54(5)		
(7)	97(6); W 54(6)		
(8)	97(7)		
(9)	97(8); W 54(7)		
(10)	97(9); W 54(8)		
(11)	97(10); W 54(9)		
(12)	97(11); W 54(10)		
(13)	97(12); W 54(11)		
45B Local Dental Committees			
			Inserted 2003 Sch.11 para.23.
(1)	113(1)		
(2)	W 69(1)		
(3)	113(2); W 69(2)		
(4)	113(3); W 69(3)		
(5)	113(4); W 69(4)		
(6)	113(5); W 69(5)		
(7)	113(6); W 69(6)		
(8)	113(7)		
(9)	113(8); W 69(7)		
(10)	113(9); W 69(8)		
(11)	113(10); W 69(9)		
(12)	113(11); W 69(10)		
(13)	113(12); W 69(11)		
45C Local Optical Committees			
		Inserted 2006 s.41.	
(1)	125(1)		
(2)	125(2)		
(3)	125(3)		Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.17(2).
(4)	125(4)		Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.17(3).
(5)	125(5)		

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	125(6)	
(7)	125(7)	
(8)	125(8)	
(9)	125(9)	
(10)	125(10)	
(11)	125(11)	
49F Disqualification of practitioners		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	151(1), (9); W 107(1), (9)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
(2)	151(2); W 107(2)	
(3)	151(3); W 107(3)	
(4)	151(4); W 107(4)	
(5)		Unnecessary.
(6)	151(5); W 107(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
(7)	151(6); W 107(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
(8)	151(7); W 107(7)	
(9)	151(8); W 107(8)	
49G Contingent removal		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	152(1); W 108(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
(2)	152(2); W 108(2)	
(3)	152(3); W 108(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
(4)	152(4); W 108(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
49H Fraud and unsuitability cases: supplementary		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	153(1); W 109(1)	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.22.
(2)	153(2); W 109(2)	
49I Suspension		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	154(1); W 110(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
(2)	154(2); W 110(2)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	154(3); W 110(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
(4)	154(4); W 110(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
(5)	154(5); W 110(5)	
(6)	154(6); W 110(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
(7)	154(7); W 110(7)	
(8)	154(8); W 110(8)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.21.
(9)	154(9); W 110(9)	
(10)	154(10); W 110(10)	
49J Suspension pending appeal		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	155(1); W 111(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.22.
(2)	155(2); W 111(2)	
(3)	155(3); W 111(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.22.
(4)	155(4); W 111(4)	
(5)	155(5); W 111(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.22.
(6)	155(6); W 111(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.22.
(7)	155(7); W 111(7)	
49K Effect of suspension		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
	156; W 112	
49L Review of decisions		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	157(1); W 113(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.23.
(2)	157(2); W 113(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.23.
(3)	157(3); W 113(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.23.
49M Appeals		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	158(1); W 114(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.24.
(2)	158(2); W 114(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.24.
(3)	158(3); W 114(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.24.
(4)	158(4); W 114(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.24.
(5)	158(5); W 114(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.24.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	158(6); W 114(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.24.
(7)	158(7), (8); W 114(7), (8)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.24.
49N National disqualification		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	159(1); W 115(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.25; 2003 Sch.11 para.24.
(2)	159(2); W 115(2)	
(3)	159(3); W 115(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.25.
(4)	159(4); W 115(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.25. Repealed in part 2006 Sch.8 para.20.
(5)	159(5); W 115(5)	
(6)	159(6); W 115(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.24.
(7)	159(7); W 115(7)	
(8)	159(8); W 115(8)	
(9)	159(9); W 115(9)	
49O Notification of decisions		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
	160; W 116	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.26.
49P Withdrawal from lists		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
	161; W 117	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.27.
49Q Regulations		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	162(1); W 118(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.28.
(2)	162(2); W 118(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.28.
(3)	162(3); W 118(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.28.
49R Corresponding provision in Scotland and Northern Ireland		
		Inserted 2001 s.25.
(1)	163(1); W 119(1)	
(2)	163(2); W 119(2)	
(3)	163(3); W 119(3)	
(4)	163(4); W 119(4)	
(5)	163(5); W 119(5)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
49S The Family Health Services Appeal Authority		
		Inserted 2001 s.27(1).
(1)	169(1)	
(2)	169(5)	
(3)	169(2)	
(4)	169(3)	
(5)	273(4)	
(6)	169(4)	
(7)	171(1)	
(8)	171(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.18.
50 Exercise of choice of practitioner in certain cases		
	W 74	Amended 1997 Sch.2 para.15.
51 University clinical teaching and research		
(1)	258(1); W 197(1)	Numbered as (1) and amended 1995 Sch.1 para.35.
(2)	258(2); W 197(2)	Inserted 1995 Sch.1 para.35. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.23; 2002 Sch.1 para.19, Sch.5 para.15.
(3)	258(2); W 197(2)	Inserted 1995 Sch.1 para.35. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.23; 2002 Sch.1 para.19, Sch.5 para.15
52 Use of accommodation		
	168; W 79, W 91	Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
54 Sale of medical practices		
		Substituted 1997 s.34(1).
(1)	259(1) to (5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.29; 2003 Sch.11 para.26(2).
(2)	259(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.29; 2003 Sch.11 para.26(3).
(3)	259(6)	
56 Inadequate services		
	133; W 75, W 87	Amended Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) Sch.3 para.8; 1995 Sch.1 para.37; 2002 Sch.2 para.30. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 part 4.
57 Maximum price of medical supplies may be controlled		
(1)	260(1)	Repealed in part 1999 s.38(5).
(2)	260(2), (5)	
(3)	260(4), (5)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
62 Restriction of powers under ss 25, 58 and 61		
	255(2); W193(2)	Repealed in part Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) Sch.3.
63 Hospital accommodation on part payment		
(1)	189(1), (2); W 137(1), (2)	
(1C)	189(3); W 137(3)	
64 Expenses payable by remuneratively employed resident patients		
	190; W 138	
65 Accommodation and services for private patients		
(1)	Sch.2 para.15(1), (2), Sch.6 para.11(1), (2); W Sch.2 para.15(1), (2), W Sch.5 para.11(1), (2)	Substituted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) s.7(10). Amended 1990 s.25(2); 1995 Sch.1 para.38.
(1A)	Sch.2 para.15(3), Sch.6 para.11(3); W Sch.2 para.15(3), W Sch.5 para.11(3)	Inserted 1990 s.25(3). Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.38.
(2)	Sch.2 para.15(4), Sch.6 para.11(4); W Sch.2 para.15(4), W Sch.5 para.11(4)	Amended 1990 s.25(4); 1995 Sch.1 para.38.
(4)	Sch.2 para.15(5), Sch.6 para.11(5); W Sch.2 para.15(5), W Sch.5 para.11(5)	Amended 1990 Sch.9 para.18(4) (part); 2003 Sch.4 para.29.
72 Permission for use of facilities in private practice		
(1)	267(1); W 198(1)	
(2)	267(2); W 198(2)	
(3)	267(3); W 198(3)	
(4)	267(4); W 198(4)	
(5)	267(5); W 198(5)	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.27; 2006 Sch.8 para.21. Repealed in part Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) Sch.8; 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
(6)	267(6); W 198(6)	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.27(3).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
77 Charges for drugs, medicines or appliances, or pharmaceutical services		
(1)	172(1), (2); W 121(1), (2)	
(2)	174; W 123	
(3)		Unnecessary.
(4)	172(3); W 121(3)	Inserted 2003 Sch.11 para.28.
78 Charges for dental or optical appliances		
(1)	179(1), (2); W 128(1), (2)	Repealed in part Health and Medicines Act 1988 Sch.3.
(3)		Unnecessary. Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.29.
79 Charges for dental treatment		
(1)	176(1); W 125(1)	
(2)	176(2); W 125(2)	
(3)	176(3); W 125(3)	
(4)		Unnecessary.
(5)	176(4); W 125(4)	
(6)	176(5); W 125(5)	
80 Charges for designated facilities		
	187; W 135	
81 Charges for more expensive supplies		
	185; W 133	Amended Health Act 1999 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Order 2000 (S.I. 2000/90) Sch.1 para.13(3). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
82 Charges for repairs and replacements in certain cases		
	186; W 134	Health Act 1999 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Order 2000 (S.I. 2000/90) Sch.1 para.13(3). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
83 Sums otherwise payable to those providing services		
	188; W 136	Amended Health Act 1999 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Order 2000 (S.I. 2000/90) Sch.1 para.13(4).
83A Remission and repayment of charges and payment of travelling expenses		
(1)	182, 183; W 130, W 131	Inserted Social Security Act 1988 (c. 7) s.14(1). Amended Health Act 1999 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Order 2000 (S.I. 2000/90) Sch.1 para.13(5); PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.23.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	180(5), 184(1); W 129(5), W 132(1)	
(3)	180(4), 184(2); W 129(4), W 132(2)	
(4)	180(6), 184(3); W 129(6), W 132(3)	
84A Intervention orders		
		Inserted 2001 s.13(1).
(1)	66(2); W 26(2)	
(2)	66(1); W 26(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.21, Sch.5 para.16.
(3)	66(3); W 26(3)	
84B Intervention orders: effect		
		Inserted 2001 s.13(1).
(1)	67(1); W 27(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.22(a), Sch.5 para.17.
(2)	67(2); W 27(2)	
(3)	67(3); W 27(3)	
(4)	67(4); W 27(4)	
(5)	67(5); W 27(5)	
(6)	67(6); W 27(6)	Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.2.
(7)	67(7); W 27(7)	
(8)	67(8); W 27(8)	
(9)	67(9); W 27(9)	
85 Default powers		
(1)	68(1), (2); W 28(1), (2)	Amended 1990 Sch.9 para.18(7); 1995 Sch.1 para.41; 1999 Sch.4 para.25; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.24. Repealed in part 2001 Sch.5 para.5(9); 2003 Sch.11 para.32(b).
(2)	68(3); W 28(3)	Amended 1990 Sch.9 para.18(7).
(5)	68(4); W 28(4)	
86 Emergency powers		
	253; W 191	Amended 1990 Sch.9 para.18; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.25.
87 Acquisition, use and maintenance of property		
(1)	211(1), (2); W 159(1), (2)	
(2)	211(3); W 159(3)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	211(4); W 159(4)	
(4)	211(5); W 159(5)	Substituted Acquisition of Land Act 1981 (c. 67) Sch.4 para.28.
(5)	211(6); W 159(6)	
(6)	211(7); W 159(7)	Substituted Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c 11) Sch.2 para.40.
88 Transferred property free of trusts		
(1)	219(1)	
(2)	219(2); W 166	
90 Gifts on trust		
	Sch.2 para.12, Sch.6 para.8; W Sch.5 para.8	
91 Private trusts for hospitals		
(1)	218(1), (2)	
(2)	218(3)	
(3)	218(4)	Amended 1990 s.11(4); 1995 Sch.1 para.43; 1999 Sch.4 para.27; 2002 Sch.1 para.25; 2003 Sch.4 para.34. Modified 1999 s.13(11). Repealed in part 1990 Sch.10.
(4)	218(5)	Repealed in part 1999 Sch.4 para.27.
92 Further transfers of trust property		
(1)	213(1); W 161(1)	Amended 1990 s.11(5); 1995 Sch.1 para.44; 2002 Sch.1 para.26, Sch.2 para.33.
(1A)	213(2); W 161(2)	Inserted 1995 Sch.1 para.44. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.28; 2002 Sch.1 para.26, Sch.5 para.19; 2003 Sch.4 para.35.
(2)	214(1); W 162(1)	Amended 1990 s.11(5); 1995 Sch.1 para.44.
(3)	214(2); W 162(2)	Amended 1990 s.11(5); 1995 Sch.1 para.44.
(4)	213(3), 214(4); W 161(3), W 162(4)	Amended 1990 s.11(5); 1995 Sch.1 para.44.
(5)	213(4), 214(5); W 161(4), W 162(5)	
(6)	214(3); W 162(3)	Inserted 1990 s.11(5).
(7)	214(3); W 162(3)	Inserted 1999 Sch.4 para.28. Amended 2003 Sch.4 para.35.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
93 Trust property previously held for general hospital purposes		
(1)	220(1), (2); W 167(1), (2)	
(2)	220(3), (4); W 167(3), (4)	Repealed in part 1995 Sch.3.
(3)	220(5); W 167(5)	
(4)	220(6); W 167(6)	
94 Application of trust property: further provisions		
(1)	216(1); W 164(1)	Applied 1995 Sch.2 para.5(3).
(2)	216(2); W 164(2)	
(3)	216(3); W 164(3)	Applied 1995 Sch.2 para.5(3).
95 Special trustees for a university or teaching hospital		
(1)	212(1) to (3), (7); W 160(1) to (3), (7)	Amended Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) Sch.1 para.68.
(2)	212(5); W 160(5)	
(3)	212(4); W 160(4)	
(4)	212(6); W 160(6)	
96 Trusts: supplementary provisions		
(1)	217(1), (2); W 165(1), (2)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.29. Extended 1990 s.11(6); 2003 Sch.4 para.36.
(1A)	217(3), (4); W 165(3), (4)	Inserted 1990 s.11(6). Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.45; 2002 Sch.1 para.27.
(2)	217(5); W 165(5)	Amended Charities Act 1993 (c. 10) Sch.6 para.30.
(3)	217(6), (7); W 165(6), (7)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.29. Extended 1990 s.11(6); 2003 Sch.4 para.36.
(4)	217(1); W 165(1)	Inserted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.27.
96A Power of health authorities, etc to raise money, etc, by appeals, collections, etc		
(1)	222(1), (2); W 169(1), (2)	Inserted Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) s. 5(1). Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.23(1); 1995 Sch.1 para.46; 2002 Sch.1 para.28, Sch.5 para.20.
(3)	222(3), (4), (5); W 169(3), (4), (5)	Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.23(2); 1995 Sch.1 para.46; 2002 Sch.1 para.28, Sch.5 para.20.
(4)	222(6); W 169(6)	Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.23(2); 1995 Sch.1 para.46; 2002 Sch.1 para.28, Sch.5 para.20.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	215(1), (2); W 163(1), (2)	Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.23(3); 1995 Sch.1 para.46; 2002 Sch.1 para.28, Sch.2 para.34. Repealed in part 1999 Sch.4 para.30(2).
(5A)	215(3), (4); W 163(3), (4)	Inserted 1990 Sch.2 para.23(4).
(5B)	215(3), (4); W 163(3), (4)	Inserted 1999 Sch.4 para.30(3).
(6)	215(5); W 163(5)	Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.23(5). Repealed in part 1995 Sch.1 para.46.
(7)	222(7); W 169(7)	Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.23(2); 1995 Sch.1 para.46; 2002 Sch.1 para.28, Sch.5 para.20.
(8)	222(8), (9), (10); W 169(8), (9), (10)	Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.23(2); 1995 Sch.1 para.46; 2002 Sch.1 para.28, Sch.5 para.20. Repealed in part 1995 Sch.1 para.46.
(9)	222(11); W 169(11)	Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.23(2); 1995 Sch.1 para.46; 2002 Sch.1 para.28, Sch.5 para.20.
(10)	222(12); W 169(12)	
(11)	222(1)	Inserted 1999 Sch.4 para.30(4).
(12)	215(2), (3), (4), 222(1)	Inserted 2003 Sch.4 para.37.
96B Trust-funds and trustees for Primary Care Trusts		
		Inserted 1999 s.7.
(1)	Sch.3 para.12(1)	
(2)	Sch.3 para.12(1)	
(3)	Sch.3 para.12(2)	
(4)	Sch.3 para.12(3)	
96C Public-private partnerships		
		Inserted 2001 s.4.
(1)	223(1); W 170(1)	
(2)	223(2); W 170(2)	
(3)	223(3); W 170(3)	
(4)	223(4), 275(1); W 170(4), W 206(1)	
(5)	223(5); W 170(5)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
97 Means of meeting expenditure of Health Authorities and Special Health Authorities out of public funds		
		Substituted 1995 Sch.1 para.47.
(A1)	224(1)	Inserted 2002 s.7(2).
(1)		Substituted 1997 s.36. Spent.
(3)		Substituted 1997 s.36. Spent.
(3AA)		Inserted 2001 s.1(2). Spent.
(3BB)	231; W 177	Substituted 1999 s.4(2). Amended 2002 s.10(2).
(3C)	224(2)	Inserted 1999 s.8(2). Substituted 2001 s.2(2). Amended 2002 s.7(3).
(3D)	224(3)	Inserted 1999 s.8(2). Amended 2001 s.2(3); 2002 s.7(4).
(3E)	224(4)	Inserted 1999 s.8(2).
(3F)	224(5), (6)	Inserted 1999 s.8(2). Amended 2002 s.7(5).
(4)	225(1); W 171(1)	
(5)	224(7), (8), 225(2), (3); W 171(2), (3)	Amended 1999 s.8(3); 2002 s.7(6).
(6)	224(9), 225(4); W 171(4)	Amended 1997 Sch.2 para.22; 1999 Sch.4 para.31(2). Amended and repealed in part 2002 s.7(7).
(9)	224(10), 225(5); W 171(5)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.31(4); 2002 s.7(9).
97A Financial duties of Health Authorities and Special Health Authorities		
		Substituted 1995 Sch.1 para.48.
(1)	226(1)	Amended 1997 Sch.2 para.23; 2002 Sch.8 para.4(2).
(2)	226(2); W 172(1)	
(3)	226(3), 227(3); W 172(2), W 173(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.8 para.4(3).
(4)		Unnecessary.
(6)	226(4); W 172(3)	Repealed 1999 Sch.4 para.32.
(7)	226(5); W 172(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.8 para.4(3).
(8)	226(6); W 172(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.8 para.4(3).
(9)	226(7); W 172(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.8 para.4(3).
97AA Resource limits for Health Authorities and Special Health Authorities		
		Inserted Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 (c. 20) s.12(1).
(1)	227(1); W 173(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.8 para.5.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)		Spent.
(2A)		Inserted 2001 s.1(3). Spent.
(3)	227(2); W 173(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.8 para.5.
(4)	227(4); W 173(4)	
(5)	227(3); W 173(3)	
(6)	227(5); W 173(5)	
(7)	227(6); W 173(6)	
97C Public funding of Primary Care Trusts		
		Substituted 2002 s.8.
(1)	228(1)	
(2)	228(2)	
(3)	228(3)	
(4)	228(4)	
(5)	228(5)	
(6)	228(6), (7)	
(7)	228(8), (9)	
(8)	228(10)	
(9)	228(11)	
97D Financial duties of Primary Care Trusts		
		Inserted 1999 s.3.
(1)	229(1)	Amended 2001 s.3(4). Repealed in part 2002 Sch.8 para.6.
(2)	229(2), 230(7)	
(3)		Unnecessary.
(4)	229(3)	
(5)	229(4)	
(6)	229(5)	
(7)	229(6)	
(8)	229(7)	
97E Resource limits for Primary Care Trusts		
		Inserted Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 (c. 20) s.13(1).
(1)	230(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.8 para.7(2).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	230(2)	
(2A)	230(3)	Inserted 2001 s.1(5).
(3)	230(4)	
(4)	230(5)	
(5)	230(6)	
(6)	230(7)	
(7)	230(8)	
97F Public funding of Local Health Boards		
		Inserted 2002 s.9.
(1)	W 174(1)	
(2)	W 174(2)	
(3)	W 174(3)	
(4)	W 174(4)	
(5)	W 174(5)	
(6)	W 174(6), (7)	
(7)	W 174(8), (9)	
(8)	W 174(10)	
(9)	W 174(11)	
97G Financial duties of Local Health Boards		
		Inserted 2002 s.9.
(1)	W 175(1)	
(2)	W 175(2)	
(3)		Unnecessary.
(4)	W 175(3)	
(5)	W 175(4)	
(6)	W 175(5)	
(7)	W 175(6)	
(8)	W 175(7)	
97H Resource limits for Local Health Boards		
		Inserted 2002 s.9.
(1)	W 176(1)	
(2)	W 176(2)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	W 176(3)	
(4)	W 176(4)	
(5)	W 176(5)	
(6)	W 176(6)	
(7)	W 176(7)	
(8)	W 176(8)	
98 Accounts and audit		
	232; W 178	Substituted 2006 s.56.
100 Other payments		
(1)	170(1), Sch.19 para.8; W Sch.13 para.8	Amended 2001 Sch.5 para.5(10); 2003 Sch.11 para.35. Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 Sch.7. Repealed in part 2001 Sch.5 para.5(10); 2003 Sch.11 para.35, Sch.14 part 4; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.29.
(2)	170(3), Sch.19 para.10; W Sch.13 para.10	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.29. Repealed in part Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983 (c.41) Sch.9 para.21.
101 Secretary of State's receipts		
		Spent.
102 Allowances and remuneration for members of certain bodies		
(1)	170(2), 233(1), Sch.19 para.9; W 179(1), W Sch.13 para.9	Functions of the Minister for the Civil Service transferred to the Treasury by the Transfer of Functions (Minister for the Civil Service and Treasury) Order 1981 (S.I. 1981/1670). Amended 1997 Sch.2 para.24; 2001 s.27(2). Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) Sch.7; 2001 Sch.5 para.5(11); 2003 Sch.14 Part 4; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.30.
(2)	170(2)	Amended 1997 Sch.2 para.24; 2001 s.27(2). Repealed in part General and Specialist Medical Practice (Education, Training and Qualifications) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1250) Sch.9, para. 2(b); 2001 Sch.5 para.5(11); 2003 Sch.14 Part 4; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.30. Section 102(2)(e) spent.
(4)	170(3), 233(2), Sch.19 para.10; W 179(2), W Sch.13 para.10	Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.30.
103 Special arrangement as to payment of remuneration		
(1)	234(1), (2); W 180(1), (2)	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.38; 2006 Sch.8 para.22; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.31. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.11 para.36.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	234(3); W 180(3)	
(3)	234(4); W 180(4)	Inserted 1990 Sch.9 para.18(9); 1999 s.4(3); 2001 Sch.5 para.5(12)(a); 2002 Sch.2 para.35.
104 Superannuation of officers of certain hospitals		
(1)	235(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.8 para.8.
(2)	235(2)	
(3)	235(3)	
105 Payments for certain medical examinations		
(1)	236(1); W 181(1)	Amended Mental Health (Amendment) Act 1982 (c. 51) Sch.3 para.56; Mental Health Act 1983 (c. 20) Sch.4 para.47(b).
(2)	236(2); W 181(2)	1995 Sch.1 para.54; 2002 Sch.8 para.9; 2003 Sch.4 para.39, Sch.11 para.37
(3)	236(3); W 181(3)	
121 Charges in respect of non-residents		
	175; W 124	Amended Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) s.7(12), (14).
122 Recovery of charges		
(1)	191(1); W 139(1)	
(2)	191(2); W 139(2)	Repealed in part 1999 Sch.4 para.36.
122A Recovery of other charges and payments		
		Inserted 1999 s.39(1).
(1)	192(1); W 140(1)	
(2)	192(2); W 140(2)	
(3)	192(3); W 140(3)	
(4)	192(4); W 140(4)	
(5)	192(5); W 140(5)	
(6)	192(6); W 140(6)	
(7)	192(7); W 140(7)	
122B Penalties		
(1)	193(1), (2); W 141(1), (2)	Inserted 1999 s.39(1).
(2)	193(3); W 141(3)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	193(4); W 141(4)	
(4)	193(5); W 141(5)	
(5)	193(6); W 141(6)	
(6)	193(7); W 141(7)	
(7)	193(8); W 141(8)	
(8)	272(6); W 203(6)	
122C Offences		
		Inserted 1999 s.39(1).
(1)	194(1); W 142(1)	
(2)	194(2); W 142(2)	
(3)	194(3); W 142(3)	
(4)	194(4); W 142(4)	
(5)	194(5); W 142(5)	
(6)	194(6); W 142(6)	
(7)	194(7), (8); W 142(7), (8)	
(8)	194(9); W 142(9)	
123 Persons displaced by health service development		
(1)	268(1), (2), (3); W 199(1), (2), (3)	Amended New Towns Act 1981 (c.64) Sch.12 para.26; Housing (Consequential Provisions) Act 1985 (c.71) Sch.2 para.38(4).
(2)	268(4); W 199(4)	Repealed in part PCO 2006 Part 1 Sch.1 para.32.
124 Special notices of births and deaths		
(1)	269(1); W 200(1)	
(2)	269(2); W 200(2)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.55(a); 2002 Sch.2 para.36.
(3)	269(3); W 200(3)	
(4)	269(4), (5); W 200(4), (5)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.55(b); 2002 Sch.2 para.36; PCO Sch.1 Part 1 para.33.
(5)	269(6), (7); W 200(6), (7)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.55(c); 2002 Sch.2 para.36.
(6)	269(8), (9); W 200(8), (9)	Amended by virtue of Criminal Law Act 1977 (c. 45) s.31(6); by virtue of Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) s.46; 1995 Sch.1 para.55(d); 2002 Sch.2 para.36.
(7)	269(10); W 200(10)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.55(e); 2002 Sch.2 para.36.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
124A Provision of information by Registrar General		
		Inserted 1999 s.42.
(1)	270(1); W 201(1)	
(2)	270(2); W 201(2)	
(3)	270(3); W 201(3)	Amended and repealed in part Adoption and Children Act 2002 (c. 38) Sch. 3 para.20.
(4)	270(4); W 201(4)	
125 Protection of members and officers of authorities		
	69(1), (2)	Amended 1990 Sch.2 para.25; 1995 Sch.1 para.56; Health Act 1999 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Order 2000 (S.I. 2000/90) Sch.1 para.13(7); 2002 Sch.1 para.31, Sch.5 para.23; 2003 Sch.4 para.41; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.34. Repealed in part 2002 Sch.5 para.23; 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
126 Orders and regulations, and directions		
(1)	272(2) to (5); W 203(2) to (4)	
(1A)		Spent.
(2)		See paragraph 12 of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006. Amended 1990 s.65(2). Repealed in part General and Specialist Medical Practice (Education, Training and Qualifications) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1250) Sch.9, para. 2(c).
(3)	273(1); W 204(1)	Amended 1990 s.65(2).
(3A)	273(3), (4); W 204(3)	Inserted 1995 Sch.1 para.57. Amended 1990 s.65(2).
(3B)	273(4); W 204(3)	Substituted 1995 Sch.1 para.57.
(3C)		Unnecessary.
(4)	272(7), (8), (9); W 203(9), (10)	Amended 1990 s.65(2).2006 s.34(2); PCO Sch.1 Part 1 para.35. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
(5)	272(7); W 203(9)	
127 Supplementary regulatory powers		
	274; W 205	Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.37.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
128 Interpretation and construction		
(1)	148(7), 192(8), 235(4), 254(5), 256(9), 260(5), 275(1), Sch.4 para.34; W 104(7), W 192(5), W 194(9), W 206(1), W Sch.3 para.34.	Amended Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) Sch.1 para.77; Medical Act 1983 (c. 54) Sch.5 para.16(b); Mental Health Act 1983 (c. 20) Sch.4 para.47(d); Dentists Act 1984 (c. 24) Sch.5 para.9; 1990 s.26(1), (2), (3); Local Government (Wales) Act 1994 (c. 19) Sch.10 para.11(3); Education Act 1996 (c. 56) Sch.37 para.45; 1997 Sch.2 para.28 (part); National Health Service (Private Finance) Act 1997 (c. 56) s.1(5); 1999 Sch.4 para.38; 2001 s.27(3); 2003 Sch.4 para.42, Sch.11 para.39; 2006 Sch.8 para.24; Opticians Act 1989 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/848) Sch.1 para.9; PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.38.
(1A)	275(3)	Inserted 1999 Sch.4 para.38. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.33.
(2)	275(4); W 206(3)	
(3)		Unnecessary
129 Transitional provisions and savings, consequential amendments, and repeals		
		Spent.
130 Short title, extent and commencement		
(1)		Spent.
(2)	278(2); W 209(2)	
(3)	278(2); W 209(2)	
(4)	278(4); W 209(3)	
(5)		Spent.
Sch.1 Additional provisions as to the medical and dental inspection and treatment of pupils		
para.1	Sch.1 para.2; W Sch.1 para.2	Amended Education Act 1996 (c. 56) Sch.37 para.46(a). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
para.2	Sch.1 paras.3, 4; W Sch.1 paras.3,4	
para.3	Sch.1 para.5; W Sch.1 para 5	Amended Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) Sch.2 para.7(3); amended School Standards and Framework Act 1998 (c. 31) Sch.30 para.8(a).
para.4	Sch.1 para.6; W Sch.1 para.6	Amended Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) Sch.2 para.7(4); Education Act 1996 (c. 56) Sch.37 para.46(b); School Standards and Framework Act 1998 (c. 31) Sch.30 para.8(b).
Sch.2 Additional provisions as to vehicles for those suffering disability		
para.1	Sch.1 para.10(1), (2), (5); W Sch.1 para.10(1), (2), (5)	Amended Vehicle Excise and Registration Act 1994 (c. 22) Sch.3 para.10.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.2	Sch.1 para.10(3) to (5); W Sch.1 para.10(3) to (5)	
para.3	Sch.1 para.11; W Sch.1 para.11	
para.4		Unnecessary.
Sch.4 Central Health Services Council and Advisory Committees		
para.2	Sch.19 para.1; W Sch.13 para.1	Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) Sch.7.
para.3	Sch.19 para.2; W Sch.13 para.2	Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) Sch.7.
para.4	Sch.19 paras.3, 4; W Sch.13 paras.3,4	Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) Sch.7.
para.5	Sch.19 paras.5, 6; W Sch.13 paras.5,6	Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) Sch.7.
para.6	Sch.19 para.7; W Sch.13 para.7	Repealed in part Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53) Sch.7.
Sch.5 Health Authorities and Special Health Authorities		
Part 1 Membership of Strategic Health Authorities and Health Authorities		Inserted 1995 Sch.1 para.59 (original Part 1 repealed 1990 Sch.10). Heading amended 2002 Sch.1 para.34(2).
para.1	Sch.2 para.3	Inserted 1995 Sch.1 para.59. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.34(2).
para.2	Sch.2 para.4	Inserted 1995 Sch.1 para.59. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.34(2).
para.3	Sch.2 para.5	Inserted 1995 Sch.1 para.59. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.34(2).
para.4	Sch.2 para.6	Inserted 1995 Sch.1 para.59. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.34(2).
para.4A		Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities. Inserted 2002 Sch.1 para.34(2).
Sch.5 Health Authorities and Special Health Authorities		
Part 3 Supplementary provisions		
para.8	Sch.2 para.1, Sch.6 para.1; W Sch.5 para.1	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.60; 2002 Sch.1 para.34(3).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.9(1)	Sch.2 para.2(1), Sch.6 para.2(1); W Sch.5 para.2(1)	Amended 1990 Sch.1 para.7; 1995 Sch.1 para.60. PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.39.
para.9(2)	Sch.2 para.2(2), Sch.6 para.2(2); W Sch.5 para.2(2)	
para.9(3)	Sch.2 para.2(3), Sch.6 para.2(3); W Sch.5 para.2(4)	
para.9(4)	Sch.2 para.2(4), Sch.6 para.2(4); W Sch.5 para.2(5)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.39(2).
para.9(5)	Sch.2 para.2(5), Sch.6 para.2(5); W Sch.5 para.2(6)	
para.9(6)	Sch.2 para.2(6), Sch.6 para.2(6); W Sch.5 para.2(7)	
para.10(1)	Sch.2 para.7(1), (2), (3), (4), Sch.6 para.3(1), (2), (3), (4); W Sch.5 para.3(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983 (c.41) Sch.6 para.3(1); 1995 Sch.1 para.60; 2001 s.6(1). Repealed in part Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c.24) Sch.3 para.14.
para.10(1A)	Sch.2 para.7(5), (6), Sch.6 para.3(5), (6); W Sch.5 para.3(5), (6)	Inserted Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983 (c.41) Sch.6 para.3(2). Amended 1990 Sch.1 para.8.
para.10(1B)	Sch.2 para.7(7), Sch.6 para.3(7); W Sch.5 para.3(7)	Inserted Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983 (c.41) Sch.6 para.3(2).
para.10(2)	Sch.2 para.7(8), Sch.6 para.3(8); W Sch.5 para.3(8)	Repealed in part Family Practitioner Committees (Consequential Modifications) Order 1985 (S.I. 1985/39) art.7.
para.10(2A)	Sch.2 para.7(9), Sch.6 para.3(9); W Sch.5 para.3(9)	Inserted Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983 (c.41) s.15(b). Amended Dentists Act 1984 (c.24) Sch.5 para.10. Substituted Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(4).
para.10(2B)	Sch.2 para.7(10), Sch.6 para.3(10); W Sch.5 para.3(10)	Inserted Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(4).
para.10(2C)	Sch.2 para.7(11), Sch.6 para.3(11); W Sch.5 para.3(11)	Inserted Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(4).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.10(3)	Sch.2 para.7(12), Sch.6 para.3(12); W Sch.5 para.3(12)	Repealed in part Family Practitioner Committees (Consequential Modifications) Order 1985 (S.I. 1985/39) art.7. Repealed in part 1995 Sch.1 para.60. Repealed in part 1999 Sch.4 para.39(3).
para.10(4)	Sch.2 para.7(13), Sch.6 para.3(13); W Sch.5 para.3(13)	
para.11(1)	Sch.2 para.8(1), Sch.6 para.4(1); W Sch.5 para.4(1)	
para.11(2)	Sch.2 para.8(2), Sch.6 para.4(2); W Sch.5 para.4(2)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.60.
para.11(3)	Sch.2 para.8(3), Sch.6 para.4(3); W Sch.5 para.4(3)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.60.
para.12	Sch.2 para.9, Sch.6 para.5; W Sch.5 para.5	Amended Family Practitioner Committees (Consequential Modifications) Order 1985 (S.I. 1985/39) art.7(22). Amended 1990 Sch.1 para.9. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.39(4). Repealed in part 1995 Sch.1 para.60.
para.12A	Sch.2 para.10, Sch.6 para.6; W Sch.5 para.6	Inserted 1990 Sch.1 para.10. Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.60.
para.12B(1)	Sch.2 para.13(1), Sch.6 para.9(1); W Sch.5 para.9(1)	Inserted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.39.
para.12B(2)	Sch.2 para.13(2), Sch.6 para.9(2); W Sch.5 para.9(2)	Inserted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.39.
para.12B(3)	Sch.2 para.13(3), Sch.6 para.9(3); W Sch.5 para.9(3)	Inserted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.39.
para.13	Sch.2 para.11, Sch.6 para.7; W Sch.5 para.7	
para.14	Sch.2 para.14, Sch.6 para.10; W Sch.5 para.10	
para.15(1)	Sch.2 para.16(), Sch.6 para.12(1); W Sch.5 para.12(1)	Substituted 1999 Sch.4 para.39(5).
para.15(1A)	Sch.2 para.16(2), Sch.6 para.12(2); W Sch.5 para.12(2)	Substituted 1999 Sch.4 para.39(5).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.16	Sch.2 para.17, Sch.6 para.13; W Sch.5 para.13	
Sch.5A Primary Care Trusts		
Part 1 PCT Orders		
		Inserted 1999 Sch.1
para.1(1)	Sch.3 para.13(1)	
para.1(2)	Sch.3 para.13(2)	
para.2(1)	Sch.3 para.14(1)	
para.2(2)	Sch.3 para.14(2)	
para.2(3)	Sch.3 para.14(3)	Amended 2002 s.2(4).
para.2(4)	Sch.3 para.14(4)	Amended 2002 s.2(4).
Sch.5A Primary Care Trusts		
Part 2 Constitution and Membership		
para.3	Sch.3 para.1	
para.4	Sch.3 para.3	
para.5(1)	Sch.3 para.4(1)	
para.5(2)	Sch.3 para.4(2)	
para.5(3)	Sch.3 para.4(3)	
para.6	Sch.3 para.5	
para.7	Sch.3 para.6	
para.8(1)	Sch.3 para.7(1)	Substituted 2001 s.6(2).
para.8(2)	Sch.3 para.7(2)	Substituted 2001 s.6(2).
para.8(3)	Sch.3 para.7(3)	Substituted 2001 s.6(2).
para.8(4)	Sch.3 para.7(4)	Substituted 2001 s.6(2).
para.9(1)	Sch.3 para.8(1)	
para.9(2)	Sch.3 para.8(2)	
para.9(3)	Sch.3 para.8(3)	
para.10	Sch.3 para.9	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.35(2).
para.10A(1)	Sch.3 para.10(1)	Inserted 2002 Sch.2 para.37. Substituted Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(5).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.10A(2)	Sch.3 para.10(2)	Inserted 2002 Sch.2 para.37. Substituted Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(5).
para.10A(3)	Sch.3 para.10(3)	Inserted 2002 Sch.2 para.37. Substituted Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(5).
para.11(1)	Sch.3 para.11(1)	Cross-heading amended 2001 Sch.5 para.5(15).
para.11(2)		Repealed 2001 s.6(2).
para.11(3)	Sch.3 para.11(2)	
para.11(4)	Sch.3 para.11(3)	
para.11(5)	Sch.3 para.11(4)	
Sch.5A Primary Care Trusts		
Part 3 Powers and Duties		
para.12(1)	Sch.3 para.15(1)	
para.12(2)	Sch.3 para.15(2)	
para.13(1)	Sch.3 para.16(1)	Amended National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/1937) Sch.1 para.1.
para.13(2)	Sch.3 para.16(2)	
para.14(1)	Sch.3 para.18(1)	
para.14(2)	Sch.3 para.18(2)	
para.15	Sch.3 para.19	
para.16(1)	Sch.3 para.20(1)	Amended 2002 s.2(4).
para.16(2)	Sch.3 para.20(2)	
para.16(3)	Sch.3 para.20(3)	Amended 2002 s.2(4).
para.17	Sch.3 para.21	
para.18	Sch.3 para.2(1)	
para.19(1)	Sch.3 para.22(1)	
para.19(2)	Sch.3 para.22(2)	
para.19(3)	Sch.3 para.22(3)	
para.20(1)	Sch.3 para.23(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.35(3). Amended 2003 Sch.4 para.43.
para.20(1A)	Sch.3 para.23(2)	Inserted 2006 s.74(3).
para.20(2)	Sch.3 para.23(3)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.20(3)	Sch.3 para.23	
Sch.5A Primary Care Trusts		
Part 4 Transfer of Property		
para.21(1)	Sch.3 para.24(1)	
para.21(2)	Sch.3 para.24(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.34(4).
para.21(3)	Sch.3 para.24(3)	
para.21(4)	Sch.3 para.24(4)	
para.21(5)	Sch.3 para.24(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.34(4).
para.22(1)	Sch.3 para.25(1)	
para.22(2)	Sch.3 para.25(2)	
para.22(3)	Sch.3 para.25(3)	
para.22(4)	Sch.3 para.25(4), (5)	
para.22(5)		
para.22(6)	Sch.3 para.25(7)	
Sch.5A Primary Care Trusts		
Part 5 Transfer of Staff		
para.23(1)	Sch.3 para.26(1)	
para.23(2)	Sch.3 para.26(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.35(5).
para.23(3)	Sch.3 para.26(3)	
para.24(1)	Sch.3 para.27(1)	
para.24(2)	Sch.3 para.27(2)	
para.24(3)	Sch.3 para.27(3)	
para.24(4)	Sch.3 para.27(4)	
para.24(5)	Sch.3 para.27(5), (6)	
para.25(1)	Sch.3 para.28(1)	
para.25(2)	Sch.3 para.28(2)	
para.26	Sch.3 para.29	
Sch.5B Local Health Boards		
		Inserted 2002 Sch.4.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Part 1 LHB Orders		
para.1(1)	W Sch.2 para.11(1)	
para.1(2)	W Sch.2 para.11(2)	
para.2(1)	W Sch.2 para.12(1)	
para.2(2)	W Sch.2 para.12(2)	
para.2(3)		Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.
para.2(4)		Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.
para.2(5)		Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.
Sch.5B Local Health Boards		
Part 2 Status, Constitution and Membership		
para.3	W Sch.2 para.2	
para.4	W Sch.2 para.1	
para.5	W Sch.2 para.3	
para.6(1)	W Sch.2 para.4(1)	
para.6(2)	W Sch.2 para.4(2)	
para.6(3)	W Sch.2 para.4(3)	
para.7	W Sch.2 para.5	
para.8	W Sch.2 para.6	
para.9(1)	W Sch.2 para.7(1)	
para.9(2)	W Sch.2 para.7(2)	
para.9(3)	W Sch.2 para.7(3)	
para.9(4)	W Sch.2 para.7(4)	
para.10(1)	W Sch.2 para.8(1), (2)	
para.10(2)	W Sch.2 para.8(3)	
para.10(3)	W Sch.2 para.8(4)	
para.11	W Sch.2 para.9	
para.12(1)	W Sch.2 para.10(1)	
para.12(2)	W Sch.2 para.10(2)	
para.12(3)	W Sch.2 para.10(3)	
para.12(4)	W Sch.2 para.10(4)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5B Local Health Boards		
Part 3 Other Matters		
para.13(1)	W Sch.2 para.13(1)	
para.13(2)	W Sch.2 para.13(2)	
para.13(3)	W Sch.2 para.13(3)	
para.14(1)	W Sch.2 para.14(1)	
para.14(2)	W Sch.2 para.14(2)	
para.15(1)	W Sch.2 para.17(1)	
para.15(2)	W Sch.2 para.17(2)	
para.16	W Sch.2 para.18	
para.17	W Sch.2 para.19	
para.18(1)	W Sch.2 para.20(1)	
para.18(2)	W Sch.2 para.20(2)	
para.18(3)	W Sch.2 para.20(3)	
para.19(1)	W Sch.2 para.21(1)	
para.19(1A)	W Sch.2 para.21(2)	Inserted 2006 s.74(4).
para.19(2)	W Sch.2 para.21(3)	
para.19(3)	W Sch.2 para.21(4)	
para.20(1)	W Sch.2 para.22(1)	
para.20(2)	W Sch.2 para.22(2)	
para.20(3)	W Sch.2 para.22(3)	
para.20(4)	W Sch.2 para.22(4)	
para.20(5)	W Sch.2 para.22(5)	
para.21(1)	W Sch.2 para.23(1)	
para.21(2)	W Sch.2 para.23(2)	
para.21(3)	W Sch.2 para.23(3)	
para.21(4)	W Sch.2 para.23(4), (5)	
para.21(5)	W Sch.2 para.23(6)	
para.21(6)	W Sch.2 para.23(7)	
para.22(1)	W Sch.2 para.24(1)	
para.22(2)	W Sch.2 para.24(2)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.22(3)	W Sch.2 para.24(3)	
para.23(1)	W Sch.2 para.25(1)	
para.23(2)	W Sch.2 para.25(2)	
para.23(3)	W Sch.2 para.25(3)	
para.23(4)	W Sch.2 para.25(4)	
para.23(5)	W Sch.2 para.25(5), (6)	
para.24(1)	W Sch.2 para.26(1)	
para.24(2)	W Sch.2 para.26(2)	
para.25	W Sch.2 para.27	
para.26	W Sch.2 para.28	
Sch.6 Additional provisions as to advisory committees for Wales		
para.1(1)	W Sch.14 para.1(1), (2)	
para.1(2)	W Sch.14 para.1(3)	
para.2	W Sch.14 para.2	
para.3	W Sch.14 para.3	
para.5	W Sch.14 para.4	
Sch.7A Further provisions about Councils under Section 20A		
para.1	W Sch.10 para.1	
para.2	W Sch.10 para.2	
para.3(1)	W Sch.10 para.3(1)	Amended and repealed in part 2003 Sch.11 para.40.
para.3(2)	W Sch.10 para.3(2)	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.40.
para.3(3)	W Sch.10 para.3(3)	
para.4	W Sch.10 para.4	
para.5	W Sch.10 para.5	
Sch.8 Local Social Services Authorities		
para.1(1)	Sch.20 para.1; W Sch.15 para.1	Amended 1990 Sch.9 para.18. Repealed in part Children Act 1989 (c.41) Sch.15.
para.2(1)	Sch.20 para.2(1), (2), (3); W Sch.15 para. 2(1), (2), (3)	Amended Mental Health Act 1983 (c. 20) Sch.4 para.47. Repealed in part 1990 Sch.9 para.18.
para.2(2)	Sch.20 para.2(4), (5); W Sch.15 para.2(4), (5)	Repealed in part Mental Health Act 1983 (c. 20) Sch.4 para.47; Children Act 1989 (c. 41) Sch.15.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.2(2A)	Sch.20 para.2(6); W Sch.15 para.2(6)	Inserted Immigration and Asylum Act 1999 (c. 33) s.117(2).
para.2(2B)	Sch.20 para.2(7); W Sch.15 para.2(7)	Substituted Nationality, Immigration and Asylum Act 2002 (c. 41) s.45(7).
para.2(3)	Sch.20 para.2(8), (9); W Sch.15 para.2(8), (9)	Amended Mental Health Act 1983 (c.20) Sch.4 para.47. Repealed in part 1990 Sch.10.
para.2(4A)	Sch.20 para.2(10); W Sch.15 para.2(10)	Inserted Children Act 1989 (c.41) Sch.12 para.34.
para.2(4AA)	Sch.20 para.2(11); W Sch.15 para.2(11)	Inserted 1990 Sch.9 para.18.
para.3(1)	Sch.20 para.3(1), (2)	Repealed in part Children Act 1989 (c.41) Sch.15.
para.4	Sch.20 para.4; W Sch.15 para.3	Inserted Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983 (c.41) Sch.9 para.23.
Sch.8A Local Pharmaceutical Services Schemes		
		Inserted 2001 Sch.3.
para.1(1)	Sch.12 para.1(1); W Sch.7 para.1(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.81(2).
para.1(2)	Sch.12 para.1(2); W Sch.7 para.1(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.81(2).
para.1(3)	Sch.12 para.1(7), (8); W Sch.7 para.1(7), (8)	
para.1(4)	Sch.12 para.1(3); W Sch.7 para.1(3)	
para.1(5)	Sch.12 para.1(4); W Sch.7 para.1(4)	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.41.
para.1(6)	Sch.12 para.1(7); W Sch.7 para.1(7)	
para.1(7)	Sch.12 para.1(5); W Sch.7 para.1(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.81(2).
para.1(8)	Sch.12 para.1(6); W Sch.7 para.1(6)	Repealed in part 2002 Sch.2 para.81(2). Amended 2003 Sch.4 para.44.
para.1(9)		Spent because of the repeal of 1990 s.3.
para.2(1)	Sch.12 para.2(1); W Sch.7 para.2(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.81(2).
para.2(2)	Sch.12 para.2(2); W Sch.7 para.2(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.81(2).
para.2(3)	Sch.12 para.2(3); W Sch.7 para.2(3)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.3(1)	Sch.12 para.3(1); W Sch.7 para.3(1)	
para.3(2)	Sch.12 para.3(2); W Sch.7 para.3(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.81(2).
para.3(3)	Sch.12 para.3(3); W Sch.7 para.3(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.81(2).
para.4(1)	178(1); W 127(1)	
para.4(2)	178(2); W 127(2)	
para.4(3)	178(3); W 127(3)	
Sch.9A The Family Health Services Appeal Authority		
		Inserted 2001 s.27(4).
para.1	Sch.13 para.1	
para.2	Sch.13 para.2	
para.3	Sch.13 para.3	
para.4	Sch.13 para.4	
para.5	Sch.13 para.5	Amended Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4) Sch.4 para.95.
para.6	Sch.13 para.6	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para. 42(2), (3); PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.40.
para.7	Sch.13 para.7	
para.8	Sch.13 para.8	
para.9	Sch.13 para.9	
para.10	Sch.13 para.10	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para. 42(4); PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.40.
para.11	Sch.13 para.11	
para.12	Sch.13 para.12	
para.13	Sch.13 para.13	
para.14	Sch.13 para.14	
para.15	Sch.13 para.15	
para.16	Sch.13 para.16	
para.17	Sch.13 para.17	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para. 42(5).
para.18	Sch.13 para.18	
para.19(1)	Sch.13 para.19(1)	
para.19(2)	Sch.13 para.19(2)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.19(3)	Sch.13 para.19(3)	
para.20	Sch.13 para.20	
para.21	Sch.13 para.21	
Sch.10 Additional provisions as to prohibition of sale of medical practices		
para.1(1)	Sch.21 para.1(1)	Repealed in part 1997 Sch.2 para.30(2).
para.1(2)	Sch.21 para.1(2)	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(3). Amended 2001 s.14(3)(a).
para.1(3)	Sch.21 para.1(3), (4)	Amended 2001 s.14(3).
para.1(4)	Sch.21 para.1(5)	Amended 2001 s.14(3).
para.1(5)	Sch.21 para.1(6)	
para.1(6)	Sch.21 para.1(7)	Amended 2001 s.14(3).
para.1(7)	Sch.21 para.1(8)	Amended 2001 s.14(3).
para.2(1)	Sch.21 para.2(1)	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(5).
para.2(1A)	Sch.21 para.2(2)	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(5).
para.2(1B)	Sch.21 para.2(3)	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(5).
para.2(2)	Sch.21 para.2(4), (5), (6)	Repealed in part 1997 Sch.2 para.30(6).
para.2(3)	Sch.21 para.2(7)	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(7).
para.2(3A)	Sch.21 para.2(8)	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(7).
para.2(4)	Sch.21 para.2(9), (10), (11)	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(8).
para.2(5)	Sch.21 para.2(12), (13)	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(8).
para.2(6)	Sch.21 para.3(1)	
para.2(7)	Sch.21 paras.3(2), 5	Substituted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(9).
para.3	Sch.21 para.4	Inserted 1997 Sch.2 para.30(1). Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.43.
Sch.11 Additional provisions as to the control of maximum prices for medical supplies		
para.1(1)	260(3)	
para.1(2)	Sch.22 para.1(1)	
para.1(3)	Sch.22 para.1(2)	
para.1(4)		Unnecessary.
para.2(1)	Sch.22 para.2(1)	
para.2(2)	Sch.22 para.2(2)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.2(3)	Sch.22 para.2(3)	
para.2(4)	Sch.22 para.2(4)	
para.3	Sch.22 para.3	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.41.
para.4(1)	Sch.22 para.4(1)	
para.4(2)	Sch.22 para.4(2)	
para.5	Sch.22 para.5	
para.5A	Sch.22 para.6	Inserted Freedom of Information (Removal and Relaxation of Statutory Prohibitions on Disclosure of Information) Order 2004 (S.I.2004/3363) art.7.
para.6	Sch.22 para.7	
para.7(1)	Sch.22 para.8(1), (2)	
para.7(2)	Sch.22 para.8(3)	Amended by virtue of Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 (c.43) s.32(2). Repealed in part by virtue of Criminal Law Act 1977 (c.45) s.32(1).
para.7(3)		Spent by virtue of Criminal Law Act 1977 (c. 45) s.32(1).
para.8(1)	Sch.22 para.9(1)	
para.8(2)	Sch.22 para.9(2)	
para.8(3)	Sch.22 para.9(3), (5)	Amended by virtue of Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c.48) s.37. Repealed in part Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c.44) Sch.25 para.74.
para.9(1)	Sch.22 para.10(1), (2)	
para.9(2)	Sch.22 para.10(3)	
para.9(3)	Sch.22 para.10(4)	
para.9(4)	Sch.22 para.10(5)	Amended by virtue of Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c.48) s.37. Repealed in part Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c.44) Sch.25 para.74.
para.10(1)		Not repealed in relation to Scotland and Northern Ireland; not applicable in relation to England and Wales so not reproduced.
para.10(2)		Not repealed in relation to Scotland and Northern Ireland; not applicable in relation to England and Wales so not reproduced.
para.10(3)		Not repealed in relation to Scotland and Northern Ireland; not applicable in relation to England and Wales so not reproduced.
Sch.12 Additional provisions as to regulations for the making and recovery of charges		
para.1(1)	173(1); W 122(1)	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 1 para.42.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.2(1)	179(1), (2), (5); W 128(1), (2), (5)	Substituted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) Sch. 2 para.8(1). Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part para.42.
para.2(2)	179(3), (5); W 128(3), (5)	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part para.42. Repealed in part Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) Sch. 3. Part unnecessary.
para.2(8)	179(4); W 128(4)	Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
para.2A(1)	180(1), (2); W 129(1), (2)	Inserted Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) Sch.1 para.3. Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part para.42.
para.2A(2)	180(7); W 129(7)	Inserted Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) Sch.1 para.3.
para.2A(3)	180(3), (4); W 129(3), (4)	Inserted Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) Sch.1 para.3. Substituted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) s.13(3). Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part para.42.
para.2A(3A)	180(5); W 129(5)	Substituted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) s.13(3).
para.2A(3B)	180(6); W 129(6)	Substituted Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49) s.13(3).
para.2A(4)	180(10); W 129(10)	Inserted Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) Sch.1 para.3. Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part para.42.
para.2A(5)	180(11); W 129(11)	Inserted Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48) Sch.1 para.3.
para.2A(6)	180(12); W 129(12)	Added PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part para.42.
para.2B(1)	181(1)	Inserted 2006 s.42(3).
para.2B(2)	181(2)	Inserted 2006 s.42(3).
para.2B(3)	181(3)	Inserted 2006 s.42(3).
para.2B(4)	181(4)	Inserted 2006 s.42(3).
para.2B(5)	181(5)	Inserted 2006 s.42(3).
para.2B(6)	181(6)	Inserted 2006 s.42(3).
para.2B(7)	181(7)	Inserted 2006 s.42(3).
para.2B(7)	181(7)	Inserted 2006 s.42(3).
para.2B(8)	181(8)	Inserted 2006 s.42(3).
para.2B(9)	181(9)	Inserted PCO Sch.1 Part 2 para.15.
para.4	Sch.1 para.7; W Sch.1 para.7	
para.7	173(2), (3), 180(8), (9); W 122(2), (3), W 129(8), (9)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.12ZA Dental charging: exemptions		
		Inserted 2003 s.183(2).
para.1(1)	177(1); W 126(1)	
para.1(2)	177(6); W 126(6)	
para.1(3)	177(7); W 126(7)	
para.1(4)	177(8); W 126(8)	
para.1(5)	177(1); W 126(1)	
para.2(1)	177(2); W 126(2)	
para.2(2)	177(2); W 126(2)	
para.3	177(3); W 126(3)	
para.4	177(2); W 126(2)	
para.5	177(4); W 126(4)	
para.6	177(2); W 126(2)	
para.7	177(5); W 126(5)	
Sch.12A Expenditure of Health Authorities and Primary Care Trusts		
para.1		Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.45. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4. Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.
para.2		Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.45. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4. Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.
para.3		Amended 2002 s.10(4). Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.
para.4(1)	Sch.14 para.1(1)	
para.4(2)	Sch.14 para.1(2)	Amended 2002 s.10(5); 2002 Sch.8 para.12; 2003 Sch.11 para.45. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
para.5(1)	Sch.14 para.2(1)	Amended 2002 s.10(6).
para.5(2)	Sch.14 para.2(2)	Amended 2002 s.10(7); 2002 Sch.8 para.12; 2003 Sch.11 para.45. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
para.6(1)	Sch.14 para.3(1)	Substituted 2002 s.10(8).
para.6(2)	Sch.14 para.3(2)	Substituted 2002 s.10(8).
para.6(3)	Sch.14 para.3(3)	Substituted 2002 s.10(8).
para.6(4)	Sch.14 para.3(4)	Substituted 2002 s.10(8).
para.6(5)	Sch.14 para.3(5)	Substituted 2002 s.10(8).
para.6A(1)	W Sch.8 para.1(1)	Inserted 2002 s.10(9).

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.6A(2)	W Sch.8 para.1(2)	Inserted 2002 s.10(9). Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.45. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
para.6B(1)	W Sch.8 para.2(1)	Inserted 2002 s.10(9).
para.6B(2)	W Sch.8 para.2(2)	Inserted 2002 s.10(9). Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.45. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
para.6C(1)	W Sch.8 para.3(1)	Inserted 2002 s.10(9).
para.6C(2)	W Sch.8 para.3(2)	Inserted 2002 s.10(9).
para.6C(3)	W Sch.8 para.3(3)	Inserted 2002 s.10(9).
para.6C(4)	W Sch.8 para.3(4)	Inserted 2002 s.10(9).
para.6C(5)	W Sch.8 para.3(5)	Inserted 2002 s.10(9).
para.7(1)	Sch.14 para.4(1); W Sch.8 para.4(1)	Amended 2001 Sch.5 para.5(17); 2002 s.10(10).
para.7(2)	Sch.14 para.4(2); W Sch.8 para.4(2)	Amended 2001 Sch.5 para.5(17); 2002 s.10(10).
para.7(3)	Sch.14 para.4(3); W Sch.8 para.4(3)	Amended 2002 s.10(10); 2003 Sch.4 para.45.
para.7(4)		Inserted 2001 Sch.5 para.5(17). Unnecessary.
Sch.12B Accounts and audit		
		Inserted 2006 Sch.3.
para.1(1)	Sch.15 para.1(1)	
para.1(2)	Sch.15 para.1(1), (2)	
para.2	W Sch.9 para.1	
para.3(1)	Sch.15 para.2(1)	
para.3(2)	Sch.15 para.2(2)	
para.3(3)	W Sch.9 para.2(1)	
para.3(4)	W Sch.9 para.2(2)	
para.3(5)	Sch.15 para.2(3); W Sch.9 para.2(3)	
para.4(1)	Sch.15 para.3	
para.4(2)	W Sch.9 para.3	
para.5(1)	Sch.15 para.4(1)	
para.5(2)	Sch.15 para.4(2)	
para.5(3)	Sch.15 para.4(3)	
para.5(4)	Sch.15 para.4(4)	

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.6(1)	Sch.15 para.5(1)	
para.6(2)	Sch.15 para.5(2)	
para.6(3)	Sch.15 para.5(3)	
para.6(4)	Sch.15 para.5(4)	
para.6(5)	W Sch.9 para.4	
para.7(1)	Sch.15 para.6(1)	
para.7(2)	Sch.15 para.6(2)	
para.7(3)	Sch.15 para.6(3)	
para.8(1)	Sch.15 para.7(1)	
para.8(2)	Sch.15 para.7(2), (3)	
para.8(3)	Sch.15 para.7(4)	
para.8(4)	Sch.15 para.7(5)	
para.8(5)	Sch.15 para.7(6)	
para.8(6)	Sch.15 para.7(7)	
para.9(1)	W Sch.9 para.5(1)	
para.9(2)	W Sch.9 para.5(2), (3)	
para.9(3)	W Sch.9 para.5(4)	
para.9(4)	W Sch.9 para.5(5)	
para.9(5)	W Sch.9 para.5(6)	
para.9(6)	W Sch.9 para.5(7)	
para.10(1)	Sch.15 para.8(1); W Sch.9 para.6(1)	
para.10(2)	Sch.15 para.8(2); W Sch.9 para.6(2)	
para.10(3)	Sch.15 para.8(3); W Sch.9 para.6(3)	
para.10(4)		Unnecessary.
para.11(1)	Sch.15 para.9(1); W Sch.9 para.7(1)	
para.11(2)	Sch.15 para.9(2); W Sch.9 para.7(2)	
para.11(3)		Unnecessary.
para.12		Unnecessary.

National Health Service Act 1977 (c. 49) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.14 Transitional provisions and savings		
		See Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 for savings. Otherwise spent.
Sch.15 Consequential amendments		
		Spent.

Public Health Laboratory Service Act 1979 (c. 23)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Extension of public health laboratory service		
(1)	Sch.1 para.12(1); W Sch.1 para.12(1)	Amends 1977 s.5(2)(c).
(2)	Sch.1 para.12(2) to (4); W Sch.1 para.12(2) to (4)	Inserts 1977 s.5(2A).
3 Short title and extent		
		Spent.

Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3 Extension of the powers to make services available to local authorities etc. under s.26 of the Act of 1977 and s.15 of the Scottish Act of 1978		
(1)	80(7); W 38(7)	Inserts 1977 s.26(4).
5 Power of health authorities, etc. to raise money, etc. by appeals, collections, etc.		
(1)	215(1), (2), (5), 222; W 163(1), (2), (5), W 169	Inserts 1977 s.96A.
8 Dissolution of the Central Health Services Council		
(1)		Spent. Abolishes the Central Health Services Council under 1977 s.6(1).
(2)		Spent. Provides for the membership of standing advisory committees under 1977 s.6(3) after the abolition of the Central Health Services Council.
(3)	250(2), (4); W 189(2), (4)	Amends 1977 s.6(3). Substitutes 1977 s.6(4).

Health Services Act 1980 (c. 53)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
21 Regulation of right to provide pharmaceutical services		
(2)	132(1), (2); W 86(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.43.
Sch.1 Amendments consequential on changes in the local administration of the Health Service		
para.52	W 72(2)	Amends 1977 s.39.
para.66	219; W 166	Amends 1977 s.88.
para.68	212(1); W 160(1)	Amends 1977 s.95(1).
para.77	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
para.83		Spent. Amends 1977 Sch.15.
Sch.5 Amendments of the Act of 1977 and the Scottish Act of 1978 relating to exemptions from charges for certain services and appliances		
para.1	173(1); W 122(1)	Amends 1977 Sch.12 para.1.
para.2(1)		Introductory.
para.2(5)		Spent.
para.4	173(2), (3), 180(8), (9); W 122(2), (3), W 129(8), (9)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.12 para.7 (mistakenly repealed 2003 Sch.14 Part 4).

British Nationality Act 1981 (c. 61)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.7 Consequential Amendments		
	Sch.22 para.3(2)	Amends 1977 Sch.11 para.3.

New Towns Act 1981 (c. 64)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.12 Consequential Amendments		
para.26	268(3); W 199(3)	Amends 1977 s.123(1).

Acquisition of Land Act 1981 (c. 67)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.4 Consequential amendments		
para.28	211(5); W 159(5)	Substitutes 1977 s.87(4).

Mental Health (Amendment) Act 1982 (c. 51)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.3 Consequential amendments		
para.56	236(1); W 181(1)	Amends 1977 s.105(1).

Mental Health Act 1983 (c. 20)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.4 Consequential amendments		
para.47(a)		Spent. Amends 1977 s.4 (prior to its substitution by 1999 s.41(1)).
para.47(b)	236(1); W 181(1)	Amends 1977 s.105(1).
para.47(c)		Repeals in part 1977 s.105(3).
para.47(d)	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
para.47(e)	Sch.20 para.2(2), (8); W Sch.15 para.2(2), (8)	Amends 1977 Sch.8 para.2.

Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983 (c. 41)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Joint financing of community services in England and Wales		
	256, 257; W 194, W 195	Inserts 1977 s.28A, s.28B.
13 Repeal of provisions about designation and membership of teaching authorities		
		Repeals 1977 s.9.
15 Dental practitioners whose registration is suspended – England and Wales		
(b)		Spent. Inserts 1977 Sch.5 para.10(2A) (subsequently substituted by the Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(4)).
Sch.5 Amendments of National Health Service Act 1977		
para.1		Introductory.
para.2		Spent. Inserts 1977 s.22(3A), (6) (subsequently repealed 1999 s.32); amends 1977 s.22(4) (subsequently repealed 1999 s.32).
Sch.6 Medical Practitioners etc.		
para.3(1)	Sch.2 para.7(1) to (4), Sch.6 para.3(1) to (4); W Sch.5 para.3(1) to (4)	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.10(1).

Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983 (c. 41)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.3(2)	Sch.2 para.7(6), (7), Sch.6 para.3(6), (7); W Sch.5 para.3(6), (7)	Inserts 1977 Sch.5 para.10(1A), (1B).
Sch.9 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.21		Repeals in part 1977 s.100(2).
para.23	Sch.20 para.4; W Sch.15 para.3	Inserts 1977 Sch.8 para.4.

Medical Act 1983 (c. 54)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5 Consequential amendments of enactments		
para.16(b)	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).

Dentists Act 1984 (c. 24)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5 Consequential amendments		
para.9	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
para.10		Spent. Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.10(2A) (subsequently substituted Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(4)).

Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Supply etc. of optical appliances		
(3)	W 71(1)	Amends 1977 s.38(1).
(4)		Repeals in part 1977 s.39(1).
(6)		Spent.
5 Family Practitioner Committees		
(2)	22; W 15	Amends 1977 s.15(1).
9 Holidays for patients, etc.		
(1)	6(2); W 6(2)	Inserts 1977 s.5(2B)
Sch.1 Part 1 Amendments of the National Health Service Act 1977		
para.1	W 72(1)	Amends 1977 s.39.

Health and Social Security Act 1984 (c. 48)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.3	180(1), (2), (7), (10), (11); W 129(1), (2), (7), (10), (11)	Inserts 1977 Sch.12 para.2A.
Sch.3 Family Practitioner Committees		
para.1		Introductory.
para.3(b)		Spent. Amends 1977 s.22(2) (subsequently repealed 1999 s.32).
para.8	133(2); W 87(2)	Amends 1977 s.56.

Housing (Consequential Provisions) Act 1985 (c. 71)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Schedule 2 Consequential Amendments		
para.38(1)		Introductory.
para.38(2)	256(1); W 194(1)	Substitutes 1977 s.28A(2)(d).
para.38(4)	268(3); W 199(3)	Amends 1977 s.123(1).

National Health Service (Amendment) Act 1986 (c. 66)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3 Pharmaceutical services		
(1)	129(1), (2), (6), 130(1), (3); W 83(1), (2), (6), W84(1), (3)	Substitutes 1977 s.42.

Social Security Act 1988 (c. 7)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
14 Remission of Health Service charges and payment of travelling expenses		
(1)	182, 183, 184; W 130, 131, 132	Inserts 1977 s.83A.

Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Act 1988 (c. 24)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Access to meetings and documents of Community Health Councils		
(6)		Spent, due to substitution of Schedule 12A to the Local Government Act 1972 (c. 70).

Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
7 Additional powers for financing health service		
(10)	Sch.2 para.15(1), (2), (4), (5), Sch.6 para.11(1), (2), (4), (5); W Sch.2 para.15(1), (2), (4), (5), W Sch.5 para.11(1), (2), (4), (5)	Substitutes 1977 s.65, s.66 with new section 65.
(12)	175(1); W 124(1)	Amends 1977 s.121.
10 Dental services		
(1)(a)		Repeals in part 1977 s.5(1)(a).
(1)(b)		Inserts 1977 s.5(1A) (now repealed), (1B) (unnecessary).
11 Charges for dental appliances and treatment		
(1)		Spent. Inserts 1977 s.78(1A) (now repealed).
(2)		Spent. Amends 1977 s.79(1) (now substituted).
(3)		Spent. Inserts 1977 s.79A (now substituted).
13 General ophthalmic services and optical appliances		
(1)	W 71	Amends 1977 s.38.
(3)	180(3), (4), (5), (6); W 129(3), (4), (5), (6)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.12 para.2A(3).
Sch.2 Consequential amendments		
para.1		Introductory.
para.2	255(1); W 193(1)	Amends 1977 s.25.
para.7(1)		Introductory.
para.7(3)	Sch.1 para.5(2); W Sch.1 para.5(2)	Amends 1977 Sch.1 para.3.

Health and Medicines Act 1988 (c. 49)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.7(4)	Sch.1 paras.5(3), 6; W Sch.1 paras.5(3), 6	Amends 1977 Sch.1 para.4.
para.8(1)	179(1), (5); W 128(1), (5)	Amends 1977 Sch.12 para.2.

Children Act 1989 (c. 41)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.12 Minor amendments		
para.34	Sch.20 para.2(10); W Sch.15 para.2(10)	Inserts 1977 Sch.8 para.2(4A).

Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990 (c. 11)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.2 Consequential amendments		
para.40	211(7); W 159(7)	Substitutes 1977 s.87(6).

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Regional and District Health Authorities		
(3)		Spent.
4 NHS contracts		
(1)	9(1); W 7(1)	Amended Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland Consequential Amendments) Order 1991 (S.I. 1991/195) art.7(3). Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.68. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.76. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.40, Sch.5 para.31. Amended Health (Wales) Act 2003 Sch.3 para.6. Substituted in part Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (Commission for Healthcare Audit and Inspection and Commission for Social Care Inspection) (Consequential Provisions) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/2987) art.2(1)(c). Repealed in part 1995 Sch.1 para.68. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.13 para.6(a), Sch.14 Parts 4, 7.
(2)	9(4); W 7(4)	
(3)	9(5), (6); W 7(5), (6)	
(4)	9(7); W 7(7)	

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	9(8); W 7(8)	
(6)	9(10); W 7(10)	Repealed in part 1999 Sch.4 para.76.
(7)	9(11); W 7(11)	Repealed in part 1999 Sch.4 para.76.
(8)	9(12), (13); W 7(12), (13)	
(9)		Spent due to the abolition of NHS trusts in Scotland.
(10)	10; W 8	Inserted Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland Consequential Amendments) Order 1991 (S.I. 1991/195) art.7(5).
4A Provision of certain services under NHS contracts		
		Inserted 1997 s.31(1).
(1)	11(1), (2); W 9(1), (2)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.41, Sch.2 para.54; Smoking, Health and Social Care (Scotland) Act 2005 (Consequential Modifications) (England, Wales and Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1056) Sch. para.5(a).
(2)	11(3); W 9(3)	
(3)	11(4), (5), (7); W 9(4)	Amended 2001 Sch.5 para.8; Smoking, Health and Social Care (Scotland) Act 2005 (Consequential Modifications) (England, Wales and Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1056) Sch. para.5(b).
(4)	11(6); W 9(5)	Inserted Smoking, Health and Social Care (Scotland) Act 2005 (Consequential Modifications) (England, Wales and Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1056) Sch. para.5(c).
5 NHS trusts		
(1)	25(1); W 18(1)	Amended 1999 s.13(1)(a).
(2)	25(3); W 18(3)	Substituted 1995 Sch.1 para.69(b).
(5)	Sch.4 paras.1, 3; W Sch.3 paras. 1, 3	
(6)	Sch.4 para.5(2); W Sch.3 para.5(2)	Substituted 1999 s.13(1)(b).
(6A)	Sch.4 para.24; W Sch.3 para.24	Inserted 1997 Sch.2 para.65.
(7)	Sch.4 para.4; W Sch.3 para.4	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.69(d).
(8)	25(4); W 18(4)	
(9)	44(7), Sch.4 paras.19(2), 20(2); W Sch.3 para.19(12), 20(2)	Substituted 1999 s.14.

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(10)	Sch.4 para.22; W Sch.3 para.22	
6 Transfer of staff to NHS trusts		
(1)	Sch.4 para.8(1), (2); W Sch.3 para.8(1), (2)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.70. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.77.
(2)	Sch.4 para.8(3); W Sch.3 para.8(3)	
(3)	Sch.4 para.8(4); W Sch.3 para.8(4)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.70. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.77.
(4)	Sch.4 para.8(5); W Sch.3 para.8(5)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.70. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.77.
(5)	Sch.4 para.8(6); W Sch.3 para.8(6)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.70. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.77.
(6)	Sch.4 para.8(7); W Sch.3 para.8(7)	
(7)	Sch.4 para.8(8); W Sch.3 para.8(8)	
7 Supplementary provisions as to transfer of staff		
(1)	Sch.4 para.8(9); W Sch.3 para.8(9)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.71. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.78.
(2)	Sch.4 para.8(10); W Sch.3 para.8(10)	Repealed in part Employment Protection (Part-time Employees) Regulations 1995 (S.I. 1995/31) Schedule (those Regulations subsequently repealed by Employment Rights Act 1996 (c. 18) Sch.3.
(3)	Sch.4 para.8(11); W Sch.3 para.8(11)	Amended Employment Rights Act 1996 (c. 18) Sch.1 para.45(2).
8 Transfer of property, rights and liabilities to NHS trust		
(1)	Sch.4 para.9(1); W Sch.3 para.9(1)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.79. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.42, Sch.5 para.32. Repealed in part 1999 Sch.4 para.79.
(2)	Sch.4 para.9(2); W Sch.3 para.9(2)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.79. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.42, Sch.5 para.32.
(3)	Sch.4 para.9(3); W Sch.3 para.9(3)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.79. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.42, Sch.5 para.32.
(4)	Sch.4 para.9(4); W Sch.3 para.9(4)	
(5)	Sch.4 para.9(5), (6); W Sch.3 para.9(5), (6)	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.79. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.42, Sch.5 para.32.

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	Sch.4 para.9(7); W Sch.3 para.9(7)	Substituted 1999 Sch.4 para.79. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.42, Sch.5 para.32.
(7)	Sch.4 para.9(8), (9); W Sch.3 para.9(8), (9)	
(8)	Sch.4 para.9(10); W Sch.3 para.9(10)	
(9)	Sch.4 para.9(11), (12); W Sch.3 para.9(11), (12)	
9 Originating capital of, and other financial provisions relating to NHS trusts		
(1)	Sch.5 para.1(1), (2), (8); W Sch.4 para.1(1), (2), (8)	Amended 1999 s.15(2).
(2)	Sch.5 para.1(3); W Sch.4 para.1(3)	Amended 1999 s.15(2).
(3)	Sch.5 para.1(4); W Sch.4 para.1(4)	Amended 1999 s.15(2).
(4)	Sch.5 para.1(5); W Sch.4 para.1(5)	Substituted 1999 s.15(3).
(7)	Sch.5 para.1(6); W Sch.4 para.1(6)	Amended 1999 s.15(5).
(8)	272(2), Sch.5 para.1(7); W 203(2), W Sch.4 para.1(7)	
(9)	27; W 21	Amended 2001 s.3(2).
10 Financial obligations of NHS trusts		
(1)	Sch.5 para.2(1); W Sch.4 para.2(1)	
(2)	Sch.5 para.2(2), (3); W Sch.4 para.2(2), (3)	
11 Trust funds and trustees for NHS trusts		
(1)	Sch.4 para.10(1); W Sch.3 para.10(1)	Amended 1999 s.13(6).
(2)	Sch.4 para.10(2); W Sch.3 para.10(2)	

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	Sch.4 para.10(3); W Sch.3 para.10(3)	
(4)	218(4)	Amends 1977 s.91.
(5)	213(1), 214(3); W 161(1), W 162(3)	Amends 1977 s.92.
(6)	217(1), (3); W 165(1), (3)	Amends and extends 1977 s.96.
12 Functions of Family Health Services Authorities		
(1)	22; W 15	Amends 1977 s.15.
(3)	129(6); W 83(6)	Amends 1977 s.42(3).
(4)	W 78(1), W 90(1)	Amends 1977 s.44.
21 Schemes for meeting losses and liabilities etc of certain health service bodies		
(1)	71(1); W 30(1)	
(2)	71(2); W 30(2)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.79; 1999 Sch.4 para.81(2); 2002 Sch.1 para.43, Sch.5 para.33; 2003 Sch.4 para.84; Health Protection Agency Act 2004 (c. 17) Sch.3 para.11(3). Substituted in part Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (Commission for Healthcare Audit and Inspection and Commission for Social Care Inspection) (Consequential Provisions) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/2987) art.2(1)(c). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.13 para.6(b).
(3)	71(3); W 30(3)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.79; 1999 Sch.4 para.81(3); 2002 Sch.1 para.43; 2003 Sch.4 para.84.
(4)	71(4) to (7); W 30(4) to (6)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.79; 1999 Sch.4 para.81(3); 2002 Sch.1 para.43; 2003 Sch.4 para.84.
(5)	71(8); W 30(7)	Substituted Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Consequential Amendments and Repeals) Order 2001 (S.I. 2001/3649) art.319. (Note purported amended 2002 Sch.1 para.43 and 2003 Sch.3 para.84).
25 Transfer to DHA of certain functions relating to private patients		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	Sch.2 para.15(1), (2), Sch.6 para.11(1), (2); W Sch.2 para.15(1), (2), W Sch.5 para.11(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.65(1).

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	Sch.2 para.15(3), Sch.6 para.11(3); W Sch.2 para.15(3), W Sch.5 para.11(3)	Inserts 1977 s.65(1A).
(4)	Sch.2 para.15(4), Sch.6 para.11(4); W Sch.2 para.15(4), W Sch.5 para.11(4)	Amends 1977 s.65(2).
(5)		Spent. Inserts 1977 s.65(3) (subsequently repealed).
26 Interpretation of Part 1		
(1)	275(1); W 206(1)	
(2)	275(1), Sch.4 para.34; W 206(1), W Sch.3 para.34	
(3)	9(4), 275(1), Sch.4 para.34, Sch.5 para.5; W 7(4), W 206(1), W Sch.3 para.34, W Sch.4 para.5	
65 Regulations, orders and directions		
(2)	272(7), 273(1); W 203(9), W 204(1)	Amends 1977 s.126.
Sch.1 Health Authorities and Family Health Services Authorities		
para.7	Sch.2 para.2(1), Sch.6 para.2(1); W Sch.5 para.2(1).	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.9(1).
para.8	Sch.2 para.7(5), Sch.6 para.3(5); W Sch.5 para.3(5).	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.10(1A).
para.9	Sch.2 para.9, Sch.6 para.5; W Sch.5 para.5	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.12.
para.10	Sch.2 para.10, Sch.6 para.6; W Sch.5 para.6.	Inserts 1977 Sch.5 para.12A.
Sch.2 National Health Service Trusts		
para.1(1)	25(2); W 18(2)	
para.1(2)	272(2); W 203(2)	
para.2		Unnecessary.

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.3(1)	Sch.4 para.5(1), (5); W Sch.3 para.5(1), (5)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.85. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.83.
para.3(2)	Sch.4 para.5(3); W Sch.3 para.5(3)	Amended 1999 s.13(7).
para.3(3)	Sch.4 para.5(4); W Sch.3 para.5(4)	
para.3(4)	Sch.4 para.5(6); W Sch.3 para.5(6)	
para.4(1)	Sch.4 para.6(1); W Sch.3 para.6(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.85. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.83. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.46, Sch.5 para.36.
para.4(2)	Sch.4 para.6(2); W Sch.3 para.6(2)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.85. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.83. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.46, Sch.5 para.36.
para.5(1)	Sch.4 para.7(1); W Sch.3 para.7(1)	
para.5(2)	Sch.4 para.7(2); W Sch.3 para.7(2)	
para.5(3)	Sch.4 para.7(3); W Sch.3 para.7(3)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.85. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.46.
para.6(1)	26; W 20	Repealed in part 1999 Sch.4 para.83.
para.7(1)	Sch.4 para.12(1); W Sch.3 para.12(1)	
para.7(2)	Sch.4 para.12(2); W Sch.3 para.12(2)	Amended Audit Commission Act 1998 (c.18) Sch.3 para.20.
para.7(3)	Sch.4 para.12(3); W Sch.3 para.12(3)	
para.8	Sch.4 para.13; W Sch.3 para.13	
para.9(1)	Sch.4 para.11(1); W Sch.3 para.11(1)	
para.9(2)	Sch.4 para.11(2); W Sch.3 para.11(2), (3)	
para.9(3)	Sch.4 para.11(3); W Sch.3 para.11(4)	

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.10(1)	Sch.4 para.15(1); W Sch.3 para.15(1)	
para.10(2)	Sch.4 para.15(2); W Sch.3 para.15(2)	Inserted 1999 s.41(3).
para.10(3)	Sch.4 para.15(3); W Sch.3 para.15(3)	Inserted 1999 s.41(3).
para.11	Sch.4 para.16; W Sch.3 para.16	
para.12	Sch.4 para.17; W Sch.3 para.17	
para.13	Sch.4 para.18; W Sch.3 para.18	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.85. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.83. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.46, Sch.5 para.36.
para.14	44(6), Sch.4 para.19(1); W Sch.3 para.19(1)	Applied 2003 Sch.4 para.85(a).
para.15	Sch.4 para.20(1); W Sch.3 para.20(1)	
para.15A	Sch.4 para.21; W Sch.3 para.21	Inserted National Health Service Act 1977 and National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (Amendment) Regulations (S.I. 2002/2759) reg.4.
para.16(1)	Sch.4 para.14(1), (2); W Sch.3 para.14(1), (2)	Repealed in part 2001 s.6(3), Sch.6, Part 1.
para.16(2)	Sch.4 para.14(3); W Sch.3 para.14(3)	Amended 1999 s.13(8).
para.16(3)	Sch.4 para.25(1); W Sch.3 para.25(1)	Inserted 2001 s.6(3).
para.16(4)	Sch.4 para.25(2); W Sch.3 para.25(2)	Inserted 2001 s.6(3).
para.16(5)	Sch.4 para.25(3); W Sch.3 para.25(3)	Inserted 2001 s.6(3).
para.16(6)	Sch.4 para.25(4); W Sch.3 para.25(4)	Inserted 2001 s.6(3).

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.17(1)	Sch.4 para.26(1), (2), (4); W Sch.3 para.26(1), (2), (4)	
para.17(2)	Sch.4 para.26(3); W Sch.3 para.26(3)	
para.18	Sch.4 para.2(1), (2); W Sch.3 para.2(1), (2)	
para.22	185(2), 186(2); W 133(2), W 134(2)	Amends 1977 s.81, 82.
para.23(1)	222(1); W 169(1)	Amends 1977 s.96A(1). Repealed in part 1995 Sch.3.
para.23(3)	215(1), (2); W 163(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.96A(5).
para.23(4)	215(3), (4); W 163(3), (4)	Inserts 1977 s.96A(5A).
para.25	69(1)	Amends 1977 s.125. Repealed in part 1995 Sch.3. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 1.
para.26(1)	Sch.4 para.27(1); W Sch.3 para.27(1)	
para.26(2)	Sch.4 para.27(2); W Sch.3 para.27(2)	
para.26(3)	Sch.4 para.27(3); W Sch.3 para.27(3)	
para.27	Sch.4 para.32; W Sch.3 para.32	
para.28(1)	Sch.4 para.33(1); W Sch.3 para.33(1)	
para.28(2)	Sch.4 para.33(2); W Sch.3 para.33(2)	
para.28(3)	Sch.4 para.33(3); W Sch.3 para.33(3)	
para.29(1)	Sch.4 para.28(1); W Sch.3 para.28(1)	

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.29(2)	Sch.4 para.28(2); W Sch.3 para.28(2)	
para.29(3)	Sch.4 para.28(3); W Sch.3 para.28(3)	
para.30(1)	Sch.4 para.29(1); W Sch.3 para.29(1)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.85. Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.83. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.46, Sch.5 para.36. Amended 2003 Sch.4 para.85(b).
para.30(1A)	Sch.4 para.29(2); W Sch.3 para.29(2).	Inserted 2006 s.74(5).
para.30(2)	Sch.4 para.29(3); W Sch.3 para.29(3)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.85. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.46.
para.30(3)	Sch.4 para.29(4); W Sch.3 para.29(4)	
para.31	Sch.4 para.30(1), (2); W Sch.3 para.30(1), (2)	Amended 1995 Sch.1 para.85. Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.46, Sch.2 para.58.
para.32	Sch.4 para.31; W Sch.3 para.31	Amended 2003 Sch.4 para.85(c).
Sch.3 Financial provisions relating to NHS trusts		
para.1(1)	Sch.5 para.3(1), (2); W Sch.4 para.3(1), (2)	Amended 1999 s.17(2).
para.1(2)	Sch.5 para.3(3); W Sch.4 para.3(3)	
para.1(6)	Sch.5 para.3(4); W Sch.4 para.3(4)	Substituted 1999 s.17(4). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 6.
para.2(1)	Sch.5 para.4(1); W Sch.4 para.4(1)	
para.2(2)	Sch.5 para.4(2); W Sch.4 para.4(2)	
para.2(3)	Sch.5 para.4(3); W Sch.4 para.4(3)	
para.2(4)	Sch.5 para.4(4); W Sch.4 para.4(4)	
para.3(1)	Sch.5 para.5	Amended 1999 s.13(9).
para.3(2)	W Sch.4 para.5	Amended 1999 s.13(9).

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c. 19) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.4	272(2), (4); W 203(2), (4)	
para.5(1)	Sch.5 para.6; W Sch.4 para.6	
para.5A(1)	Sch.5 para.7(1); W Sch.4 para.7(1)	Inserted 2001 s.3(1).
para.5A(2)	Sch.5 para.7(2); W Sch.4 para.7(2)	Inserted 2001 s.3(1).
para.6	Sch.5 para.8; W Sch.4 para.8	Amended 1999 Sch.4 para.84(2).
para.7	Sch.5 para.9; W Sch.4 para.9	Substituted 1999 Sch.4 para.84(3).
para.8	Sch.5 para.10; W Sch.4 para.10	Inserted 1999 Sch.4 para.84(4).
Sch.9 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.18(2)	132(7); W 86(7)	Inserts 1977 s.43(3).
para.18(3)	189(3); W 137(3)	Inserts 1977 s.63(1C).
para.18(4)	Sch.2 para.15(5), Sch.6 para.11(5); W Sch.2 para.15(5), W Sch.5 para.11(5)	Inserts 1977 s.65(4).
para.18(5)	183; W 131	Amends 1977 s.83A.
para.18(7)	68(1) to (3); W 28(1) to (3)	Amends 1977 s.85(1), (2). Repeals 1977 s.85(3), (4).
para.18(8)	253(1), (2); W 191(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.86.
para.18(9)	234(4); W 180(4)	Inserts 1977 s.103(3).
para.18(12)	191(1); W 139(1)	Amends 1977 s.122(1).
para.18(14)	Sch.20 paras.1, 2(11); W Sch.15 paras.1, 2(11)	Amends 1977 Sch.8 paras.1,2.

Local Government (Wales) Act 1994 (c. 19)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.10 Social services		
para.11(1)		Introductory.
para.11(2)	256(1); W 194(1)	Amends 1977 s.28A.

Local Government (Wales) Act 1994 (c. 19)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.11(3)	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
para.11(4)		Spent (amends 1977 Sch.7, subsequently repealed Health (Wales) Act 2003 (c. 4) s.1(4)).

Vehicle Excise and Registration Act 1994 (c. 22)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.3 Consequential amendments		
para.10	Sch.1 para.10(2); W Sch.1 para.10(2)	Amends 1977 Sch.2 para.1(c).

Health Authorities Act 1995 (c. 17)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3 Preparations for reorganisation of authorities		
(8)		Repeals in part 1977 s.18(3).
Sch.1 Amendments		
para.1		Introductory.
para.2	28(3); W 22(3)	Amends 1977 s.11.
para.3	13(10), 28(8); W 22(8)	Amends 1977 s.12.
para.5		Repeals 1977 s.14.
para.6	22; W 15	Amends and partially repeals 1977 s.15.
para.7		Spent. Substitutes 1977 s.16 (subsequently substituted by 1999 Sch.4 para.9).
para.8		Spent. Substitutes 1977 s.17 (subsequently substituted by 1999 s.12(1)).
para.9		Spent. Amends 1977 s.18 (subsequently substituted in part by 1999 s.12(3)).
para.10	W 190(4)	Amends and partially repeals 1977 s.19.
para.12		Amends 1977 s.22 (subsequently substituted and repealed 1999 s.27, s.32).
para.13	12(4); W 10(4)	Amends 1977 s.23(2).
para.14	80(3), (6), (7); W 38(3), (6), (7)	Amends 1977 s.26(1), (3), (4).
para.15	81(1), (3); W 39(1), (3)	Amends 1977 s.27(1), (3).

Health Authorities Act 1995 (c. 17) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.16	74(1); W 32(1)	Amends 1977 s.28(1), (3).
para.17	272(7); W 203(9)	Amends 1977 s.28A.
para.27	W 71(1)	Amends 1977 s.38.
para.28	W 72(2)	Amends 1977 s.39.
para.30	129(1), (2), (6); W 83(1), (2), (6)	Amends 1977 s.42.
para.31	W 86(1)	Amends 1977 s.43.
para.32	W 78(1), (2), W 90(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.44.
para.33	167(9)	Amends 1977 s.45.
para.35	258(1), (2); W 197(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.51.
para.37	133(1), (2); W 75(1), (2), W 87(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s. 56.
para.38	Sch.2 para.15(1), Sch.6 para.11(1) to (4); W Sch.2 para.15(1) to (4), W Sch.5 para.11(1) to (4)	Amends 1977 s.65.
para.39	188(2); W 136(2)	Amends 1977 s.83.
para.40	183; W 131	Amens 1977 s.83A.
para.41	68(1); W 28(1)	Amends 1977 s.85(1).
para.42	Sch.6 para.8; W Sch.5 para.8	Amends 1977 s.90.
para.43	218(4)	Amends 1977 s.91.
para.44	213(1) to (3), 214(1), (2), (4); W 161(1) to (3), W 162(1), (2), (4)	Amends 1977 s.92. Inserts 1977 s.92(1A).
para.45	217(3); W 165(3)	Amends 1977 s.96(1A).
para.46	222(1); W 169(1)	Amends 1977 s.96A.
para.47	224(7) to (10), 225; W 171	Substitutes 1977 s.97.
para.48	226; W 172	Substitutes 1977 s.97A.
para.49		Repeals 1977 s.97B.
para.52		Spent. Amends 1977 s.103 (further substituted).

Health Authorities Act 1995 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.54	236(2); W 181(2)	Amends 1977 s.105.
para.55	269(2), (4), (6); W 200(2), (4), (6), (9), (10)	Amends 1977 s.124.
para.56	69(1)	Amends 1977 s.125.
para.57	273(3), (4); W 204(3)	Amends 1977 s.126.
para.59	Sch.2 paras.3, 4, 5, 6	Inserts 1977 Sch.5 Part 1 (paras.1, 2, 3, 4).
para.60	Sch.2 paras.7(4), 8(2), (3), 10, Sch.6 paras.1, 2(1), 3(4), 4(2), (3), 6; W Sch.5 paras.1, 2(1), 3(4), 4(2), (3), 6	Amends 1977 Sch.5 paras.8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12A. Repeals 1977 Sch.5 para.15(3).
para.61	W Sch.14 para.4	Amends 1977 Sch.6.
para.64		Spent. Amends 1977 Sch.14.
para.68	9(4); W 7(4)	Amends 1990 s.4(2).
para.69(a)		Spent. Amends 1990 s.5(1) (subsequently further substituted by 1999 s.13(1)(a)).
para.69(b)	25(3); W 18(3)	Substitutes 1990 s.5(2), (3), (4).
para.69(c)		Spent. Amends 1990 s.5(6) (subsequently substituted by 1999 s.13(1)(b)).
para.69(d)	Sch.4 para.4(2); W Sch.3 para.4(2)	Amends 1990 s.5(7).
para.70	Sch.4 para.8(1), (4), (5), (6); W Sch.3 para.8(1), (4), (5), (6)	Amends 1990 s.6(1), (3), (4), (5).
para.71	Sch.4 para.8(9); W Sch.3 para.8(9)	Amends 1990 s.7(1).
para.72	Sch.4 para.9(1), (3), (6), (7); W Sch.3 para.9(1), (3), (6), (7)	Amends 1990 s.8.
para.78		Spent. Amends 1990 s.20 (subsequently repealed)
para.79	71(2), (3), (6); W 30(2), (3), (6)	Amends 1990 s.21.

Health Authorities Act 1995 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.85	Sch.4 paras.5(1), 6, 7(3), 18, 29(1), (3), 30(1); W Sch.3 paras.5(1), 6, 7(3), 18, 29(1), (3), 30(1)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 paras.3, 4, 5, 13, 30, 31.
para.119(4)(a)		Spent. Inserts definition of "Health Authority" in Access to Health Records Act 1990 (c. 23) s.11.

National Health Service (Residual Liabilities) Act 1996 (c. 15)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Transfer of residual liabilities: England and Wales		
(1)	70(1); W 29(1)	Amended National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (Supplementary, Consequential etc. Provisions) Regulations 2002 (S.I. 2002/2469) Sch.1 para.21; 2006 Sch.8 para.36.
(2)	70(2); W 29(2)	Amended National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (Supplementary, Consequential etc. Provisions) Regulations 2002 (S.I. 2002/2469) Sch.1 para.21; 2006 Sch.8 para.36.

Employment Rights Act 1996 (c. 18)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.1 Consequential amendments		
para.45(1)		Introductory.
para.45(2)	Sch.4 para.8(11); W Sch.3 para.8(11)	Amends 1990 s.7(3).

Education Act 1996 (c. 56)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.37 Consequential amendments		
para.44	256(1); W 194(1)	Amends 1977 s.28A(2)(c).
para.45	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
para.46(a)	Sch.1 para.2(1); W Sch.1 para.2(1)	Amends 1977 Sch.1 para.1(a)(ii).
para.46(b)	Sch.1 para.6; W Sch.1 para.6.	Amends 1977 Sch.1 para.4.

Pharmacists (Fitness to Practise) Act 1997 (c. 19)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch. Fitness to practice of registered pharmaceutical chemists		
para.6	132(8), (9); W 86(8), (9)	Amends 1977 s.43.

National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c. 46)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
21 Provision of personal medical or dental services		
(1)	92, 93, 107, 108; W 50, W 51, W 64, W 65	Inserts 1977 s.28C, s.28D.
22 Provision of personal medical or dental services		
(1)	94, 109; W 52, W 66	Inserts 1977 s.28E.
26 Charges for dental treatment		
(1)		Spent. Inserts 1977 s.78A (now substituted).
27 Provision of additional pharmaceutical services		
(1)	127(1), (3), (4); W 81(1), (3), (4)	Inserts 1977 s.41A.
28 Terms and conditions etc.		
(1)	128; W 82	Inserts 1977 s.41B
29 Authorised provision of pharmaceutical services by medical practitioners		
(1)	132(3), (6); W 86(3), (6)	Amends 1977 s.43.
31 Provision of certain services under NHS contracts		
(1)	11; W 9	Inserts 1990 s.4A.
34 Sale of medical practices		
(1)	259	Substitutes 1977 s.54.
36 Expenditure of Health Authorities		
		Substitutes 1977 s.97 (1), (2), (3), (3A), (3B).
Sch.2 Amendments		
para.3		Introductory.

National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c. 46) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.4(1)		Introductory.
para.4(2)	16(1), (2); W 14(1), (2)	Inserts 1977 s.15(1ZA), (1ZB).
para.5(1)		Introductory.
para.5(2)	80(5); W 38(5)	Substitutes 1977 s.26(2).
para.5(3)	80(7); W 38(7)	Amends 1977 s.26(4).
para.14	132(7); W 86(7)	
para.15	W 74	Amends 1977 s.50.
para.22	224(9), 225(4); W 171(4)	Amends 1977 s.97(6).
para.23	226(1)	Amends 1977 s.97A(1).
para.27	273(1); W 204(1)	Amends 1977 s.126(3).
para.28	21(7), 192(8), 275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
para.30(1)		Introductory.
para.30(2)		Repeals in part 1977 Sch.10 para.1.
para.30(3)	Sch.21 para.1(2)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.10 para.1(2).
para.30(4)		Repeals 1977 Sch.10 para.1(8).
para.30(5)	Sch.21 para.2(1), (2), (3)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.10 para.2(1), (1A), (1B).
para.30(6)		Repeals in part 1977 Sch.10 para.2(2).
para.30(7)	Sch.21 para.2(7), (8)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.10 para.2(3), (3A).
para.30(8)	Sch.21 para.2(9), (10), (11), (12), (13)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.10 para.2(4), (5).
para.30(9)	Sch.21 paras.3(2), 5	Substitutes 1977 Sch.10 para.2(7).
para.30(10)	Sch.21 para.4	Inserts 1977 Sch.10 para.3.
para.31		Spent. Amends 1977 Sch.12 para.1(1)(b) (subsequently substituted).
para.65(1)		Introductory.
para.65(2)	Sch.4 para.24; W Sch.3 para.24	Inserts 1990 s.5(6A).

National Health Service (Private Finance) Act 1997 (c. 56)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Powers of NHS trusts to enter into agreements		
		Applies to Primary Care Trusts as it applies to NHS trusts by virtue of 1999 Sch.4 para.89. Applies to Local Health Boards by virtue of 2002 s.6(4).
(1)	Sch.3 para.17(1), Sch.4 para.23(1); W Sch.2 para.16(1), W Sch.3 para.23(1)	
(2)	Sch.3 para.17(2), Sch.4 para.23(2); W Sch.2 para.16(2), W Sch.3 para.23(2)	
(3)	Sch.3 para.17(3), Sch.4 para.23(3); W Sch.2 para.16(3), W Sch.3 para.23(3)	
(4)	Sch.3 para.17(4), Sch.4 para.23(4); W Sch.2 para.16(4), W Sch.3 para.23(4)	
(5)	Sch.3 para.17(3), (5), Sch.4 para.23(5); W Sch.2 para.16(5), W Sch.3 para.23(5)	
(6)	Sch.3 para.17(6), Sch.4 para.23(6); W Sch.2 para.16(6), W Sch.3 para.23(6)	

Audit Commission Act 1998 (c. 18)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.3 Consequential amendments		
para.20	Sch.4 para.12(2); W Sch.3 para.12(2)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 para.7(2).

School Standards and Framework Act 1998 (c. 31)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.30 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.8(a)	Sch.1 para.5(1), (2); W Sch.1 para.5(1), (2)	Amends 1977 Sch.1 para.3.
para.8(b)	Sch.1 para.6; W Sch.1 para.6	Amends 1977 Sch.1 para.4.

Government of Wales Act 1998 (c. 38)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
27 Reform of Welsh Health Authorities		
(6)		Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.
(7)		Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.

Health Act 1999 (c. 8)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Repeal of law about fund-holding practices		
		Repeals 1990 ss.14 to 17.
2 Primary Care Trusts		
(1)	18, 19	Inserts 1977 s.16A, s.16B.
(2)	Sch.3	Inserts 1977 Sch.5A.
3 Primary Care Trusts: finance		
	229, 230(7)	Inserts 1977 s.97C (subsequently substituted by 2002 s.8), 97D.
4 Expenditure of Health Authorities and Primary Care Trusts		
(1)	Sch.14 paras.1(1), (2), 2(1), (2), 4(1), (2), (3); W Sch.8 para.4(1) to (3)	Inserts 1977 Sch.12A.
(2)	231; W 177	Repeals 1977 s.97(2). Substitutes 1977 s.97(3BB).
(3)	234(4); W 180(4)	Amends 1977 s.103(3).
(4)		Spent.
5 Primary Care Trusts: provision of services etc		
	21	Inserts 1977 s.18A.

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6 Delegation of Health Authority functions relating to pilot schemes and section 28C arrangements		
(2)	95(1), (2), 110(1), (2)	Inserts 1977 s.28EE.
7 Primary Care Trusts: trust-funds and trustees		
	Sch.3 para.12	Inserts 1977 s.96B.
8 Payments relating to past performance		
(1)		Introductory words.
(2)	224(3), (4), (5), (6)	Inserts 1977 s.97(3C), (3D), (3E), (3F).
(3)	224(8)	Amends 1977 s.97(5).
9 Indemnity cover for Part II services		
(1)	166; W 120	Inserts 1977 s.43C.
(4)	W 72(2)	Amends 1977 s.39.
11 Local representative committees		
(1)		Introductory.
(3)		Repeals in part 1977 s.44(1).
(4)	167(2), (3)	Inserts 1977 s.44(3), (4), (5).
(5)		Introductory.
(6)	167(7), (8), (12); W 78(5), (6), W 90(5), (6)	Substitutes 1977 s.45(1), (1A), (1B), (1C).
(7)		Repeals in part 1977 s.45(2).
(8)	167(9), (13), (14); W 78(10), W 90	Inserts 1977 s.45(4), (5).
12 Directions		
(1)	7(1), (2), (3), 8(1), (2), 20(1), (2); W 19(1), W 23(1), W 24(1), (3)	Inserts 1977 s.16D, s.17, s.17A, s.17B.
(2)		Spent.
(3)	273(1), (3), (4); W 204(1), (3)	Substitutes in part 1977 s.18 (by inserting new subsections (1), (1A), (1B)).
(4)	73(1); W 31(1)	Amends 1977 s.18(3).
(5)		Repeals 1977 s.13.
13 Establishment orders		
(1)(a)	25(1); W 18(1)	Amends 1990 s.5(1).

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(1)(b)	Sch.4 para.5(2); W Sch.3 para.5(2)	Amends 1990 s.5(6).
(2)	Sch.4 para.34, Sch.5 para.5; W Sch.3 para.34, W Sch.4 para.5	Amends 1990 s.26(3).
(3)		Saved in the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 Sch.2, para.19.
(4)		Saved in the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 Sch.2, para.19.
(6)	Sch.4 para.10(1); W Sch.3 para.10(1)	Amends 1990 s.11(1).
(7)	Sch.4 para.5(3); W Sch.3 para.5(3)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 para.3(2).
(8)	Sch.4 para.14(3); W Sch.3 para.14(3)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 para.16(2).
(9)	Sch.5 para.5; W Sch.4 para.5	Amends 1990 Sch.3 para.3(1), (2).
(10)		Saved in the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 Sch.2, para.19.
(11)		Spent.
14 Exercise of powers		
	44(7), Sch.4 paras.19(2), 20(2); W Sch.3 paras.19(2), 20(2)	Substitutes 1990 s.5(9).
15 Public dividend capital		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	Sch.5 para.1(1), (2), (3), (4); W Sch.4 para.1(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amends 1990 s.9(1), (2), (3).
(3)	Sch.5 para.1(5); W Sch.4 para.1(5)	Substitutes 1990 s.9(4).
(4)		Repeals 1990 s.9(5), (6).
(5)	Sch.5 para.1(6); W Sch.4 para.1(6)	Amends 1990 s.9(7).
(6)		Repeals 1990 Sch.3 paras.3(3), 5(2).

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
17 Borrowing		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	Sch.5 para.3(2); W Sch.4 para.3(2)	Amends 1990 Sch.3 para.1(1).
(3)		Repeals 1990 Sch.3 paras.1(3), (4), (5).
(4)	Sch.5 para.3(4); W Sch.4 para.3(4)	Substitutes 1990 Sch.3 para.1(6).
26 Co-operation between NHS bodies		
	72	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.51.
27 Co-operation between NHS bodies and local authorities		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	82	Substitutes 1977 s.22(1), (1A).
28 Plans for improving health etc.		
(1)	24(1); W 17(1)	Amended Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154) Sch. para.6.
(2)	24(2); W 17(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.69(2). Amended Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154) Sch. para.7.
(3)	24(3); W 17(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.69(3). Amended Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154) Sch. para.8.
(4)	24(3); W 17(4)	Substituted 2002 Sch.2 para.69(4). Amended Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154) Sch. para.9, 10. Substituted 2002 Sch.2 para.69(4).
(5)	24(4); W 17(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.69(5). Amended Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154) Sch. para.11.
(6)	24(5); W 17(6)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.52, Sch.2 para. 69(6). Amended Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154) Sch. paras 12, 13, 14.
(7)	24(6); W 17(7)	Amended Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154) Sch. para.15. Substituted 2002 Sch.2 para.69(7).
(8)	24(7); W 17(8)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.69(8). Amended Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154) Sch. paras 16, 17, 18.
(9)		Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.52. Amended Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154) Sch. para.19. Unnecessary

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(10)	24(8); W 17(9)	Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 2 para.5.
29 Payments by NHS bodies to local authorities		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	256(1); W 194(1)	Amends 1977 s.28A(1).
(3)	256(3), (4); W 194(3), (4)	Inserts 1977 s.28A(2A), (2B).
30 Payments by local authorities to NHS bodies		
	76; W 34	Inserts 1977 s.28BB.
31 Arrangements between NHS bodies and local authorities		
(1)	75(1); W 33(1)	
(2)	75(2); W 33(2)	
(3)	75(3); W 33(3)	
(4)	75(4); W 33(4)	
(5)	75(5); W 33(5)	
(6)	75(6); W 33(6)	
(7)	75(7); W 33(7)	
(8)	75(8); W 33(8)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.53, Sch.5 para.45; 2003 Sch.4, paras.108, 109.
(9)	75(9); W 33(9)	Added 2001 s.48(2).
32 Joint consultative committees		
		Repeals 1977 s.22(2) to (6).
33 Powers relating to voluntary schemes		
(1)	261(1)	
(2)	261(2)	
(3)	261(3)	
(4)	261(4)	
(5)	261(5)	
(6)	261(6)	
(7)	261(7)	
(8)	261(8)	
34 Power to control prices		
(1)	262(1)	
(2)	262(2)	

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
35 Statutory schemes		
(1)	263(1)	
(2)	263(2)	
(3)	263(3)	
(4)	263(4)	
(5)	263(5)	
(6)	263(6)	
(7)	263(7)	
36 Statutory schemes: supplementary		
(1)	264(1)	
(2)	264(2)	
(3)	264(3)	
37 Enforcement		
(1)	265(1)	
(2)	265(2)	
(3)	265(3)	
(4)	265(4)	
(5)	265(5)	
(6)	265(6)	
(7)	265(7)	
(8)	265(8)	
(9)	265(9)	
(10)	265(10)	
38 Controls: supplementary		
(1)	266(1), (2)	
(2)		Unnecessary.
(3)	266(3)	
(4)	266(4)	
(5)	260(1), 266(5)	Repeals in part 1977 s.57.
(6)	266(6)	
(7)	266(6)	
(8)	266(6)	

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
39 Evasion of charges etc		
(1)	192, 193, 194, 272(6); W 140, W 141, W 142, W 203(6)	Inserts 1977 s.122A, 122B, 122C.
41 High security psychiatric services		
(1)	4; W 4	Substitutes 1977 s.4.
(2)		Spent.
(3)	Sch.4 para.15(2), (3); W Sch.3 para.15(2), (3)	Inserts 1990 Sch.2 para.10(2), (3).
42 Provision of information by Registrar General		
	270; W 201	Inserts 1977 s.124A.
62 Regulations and orders		
(2)	273(4); W 204(3)	
(3)	273(1); W 204(1)	
(5)		Unnecessary. Modifies 1977 s.126(4).
(8)	272(6)	
68 Extent		
(1)(a)		Spent.
(4)	278(3)	
Sch.1 Primary Care Trusts		
	Sch.3	Inserts 1977 Sch.5A.
Sch.2A Section 31 arrangements: transfer of staff		
para.1	Sch.18 para.1; W Sch.12 para.1	Inserted 2001 Sch.4.
para.2(1)	Sch.18 para.2(1); W Sch.12 para.2(1)	
para.2(2)	Sch.18 para.2(2); W Sch.12 para.2(2)	
para.2(3)		Unnecessary.

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.3(1)	Sch.18 para.3(1); W Sch.12 para.3(1)	
para.3(2)	Sch.18 para.3(2); W Sch.12 para.3(2)	
para.3(3)	Sch.18 para.3(3); W Sch.12 para.3(3)	
para.3(4)	Sch.18 para.3(4); W Sch.12 para.3(4)	
para.3(5)	Sch.18 para.3(5); W Sch.12 para.3(5)	
para.4(1)	Sch.18 para.4(1); W Sch.12 para.4(1)	
para.4(2)	Sch.18 para.4(2); W Sch.12 para.4(2)	
para.4(3)	Sch.18 para.4(3); W Sch.12 para.4(3)	
para.4(4)	Sch.18 para.4(4); W Sch.12 para.4(4)	
para.5(1)	Sch.18 para.5(1); W Sch.12 para.5(1)	
para.5(2)	Sch.18 para.5(2); W Sch.12 para.5(2)	
Sch.4 Amendments of enactments		
para.4		Introductory.
para.6	28(1); W 22(1)	Substitutes 1977 s.11(1).
para.7		Repeals 1977 s.12(1).
para.8		Repeals 1977 s.15(1B), (1BA), (1C), (1D).
para.9	14, 29; W 25	Substitutes 1977 s.16.
para.10	17, 23; W 16	Inserts 1977 s.16C.

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.11	80(3), (6), (7); W 38(3), (6), (7)	Amends 1977 s.26(1), (3), (4).
para.12	81(1), (3); W 39(1), (3)	Amends 1977 s.27(1), (3).
para.13	74(1), (3); W 32(1), (3)	Amends 1977 s.28(1), (3).
para.14	256(1), 257; W 194(1), W 195	Amends and repeals in part 1977 s.28A.
para.15	92(6), 107(6)	Amends 1977 s.28C(4). In relation to Wales, see paragraph 15 of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006.
para.16(a)	93(1), 108(1); W 51(1), W 65(1)	Amends 1977 s.28D(1).
para.16(b)	93(3), 108(3); W 51(3), W 65(3)	Amends 1977 s.28D(2).
para.23	258(2); W 197(2)	Amends 1977 s.51(2), (3).
para.24		Repeals 1977 s.65(3).
para.25	68(1); W 28(1)	Amends 1977 s.85(1).
para.26		Repeals in part 1977 s.85(1).
para.27	218(4)	Substitutes in part 1977 s.91(3). Repeals in part 1977 s.91(4).
para.28	213(2), 214(3); W 161(2), W 162(3)	Amends 1977 s.92(1A). Inserts 1977 s.92(7).
para.29	217(1); W 165(1)	Amends 1977 s.96(1), (3).
para.30(1)		Introductory.
para.30(2)		Repeals in part 1977 s.96A(5).
para.30(3)	215(3), (4)	Inserts 1977 s.96A(5B).
para.30(4)	222(1)	Inserts 1977 s.96A(11).
para.31(1)		Introductory.
para.31(3)		Repeals 1977 s.97(7).
para.31(4)	224(10), 225(5); W 171(5)	Amends 1977 s.97(9).
para.32		Repeals 1977 s.97A(5).
para.36		Repeals in part 1977 s.122(2).
para.37	272(3), (5), (8), 273(3), (4); W 203(10)	Amends 1977 s.126.

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.38	275(1), (3); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128.
para.39(1)		Introductory.
para.39(2)	Sch.2 para.2(4), Sch.6 para.2(4); W Sch.5 para.2(5)	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.9(4).
para.39(3)		Repeals in part 1977 Sch.5 para.10(3).
para.39(4)	Sch.2 para.9, Sch.6 para.5; W Sch.5 para.5	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.12.
para.39(5)	Sch.2 para.16(1), (2), Sch.6 para.12(1), (2); W Sch.5 para.12(1), (2)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.5 paras.15(1), (1A).
para.76	9(4); W 7(4)	Amends 1990 s.4(2), (6), (7).
para.77	Sch.4 para.8(1), (4), (5), (6); W Sch.3 para.8(1), (4), (5), (6)	Amends 1990 s.6(1), (3), (4), (5).
para.78	Sch.4 para.8(9); W Sch.3 para.8(9)	Amends 1990 s.7(1).
para.79	Sch.4 para.9(1), (3), (6), (7); W Sch.3 para.9(1), (3), (6), (7)	Amends 1990 s.8(1), (2), (3), (5). Substitutes 1990 s.8(6).
para.81	71(2), (3), (6)	Amends 1990 s.21.
para.83	Sch.4 paras.5(1), 6(1), (2), 18, 29(1); W Sch.3 paras.5(1), 6(1), (2)18, 29(1)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 paras.3, 4, 13, 30. Repeals in part 1990 Sch.2 para.6. Repeals 1990 Sch.2 paras.19, 20.
para.84(1)		Introductory.
para.84(2)	Sch.5 para.8; W Sch.4 para.8	Amends 1990 Sch.3 para.6.
para.84(3)	Sch.5 para.9; W Sch.4 para.9	Substitutes 1990 Sch.3 para.7.
para.84(4)	Sch.5 para.10; W Sch.4 para.10	Inserts 1990 Sch.3 para.8.

Health Act 1999 (c. 8) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.87	70(1), (2); W 29(2)	Amends National Health Service (Residual Liabilities) Act 1996 (c. 15) s.1.
para.89	Sch.3 para.17	Applies section 1 of the National Health Service (Private Finance) Act 1997 (c. 56) to Primary Care Trusts.

Immigration and Asylum Act 1999 (c. 33)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
117 Other restrictions on assistance: England and Wales		
(2)	Sch.20 para.2(6); W Sch.15 para.2(6)	Inserts 1977 Sch.8 para.2(2A) and (2B).

Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 (c. 20)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
12 Health Authorities and Special Health Authorities		
(1)	227; W 173	Inserts 1977 s.97AA.
(2)	W 173	Modifies 1977 s.97AA in its application to Wales.
13 Primary Care Trusts		
(1)	230	Inserts 1977 s.97E.
(2)		Modifies 1977 s.97E in its application to Wales. Not necessary because there are no Primary Care Trusts in Wales.

Local Government Act 2000 (c. 22)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5 Minor and Consequential Amendments		
para.17	256(1); W 194(1)	Amends 1977 s.28A(2).

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Determination of allotments to and resource limits for Health Authorities and Primary Care Trusts		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)		Inserts 1977 s.97(3AA). Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)		Inserts 1977 s.97AA(2A). Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.
2 Payments relating to past performance		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	224(2)	Substitutes 1977 s.97(3C).
(3)		Amends 1977 s.97(3D). Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.
3 Supplementary payments to NHS trusts and Primary Care Trusts		
(1)	Sch.5 para.7(1), (2); W Sch.4 para.7(1), (2)	Inserts 1990 Sch.3 para.5A.
(2)		Amends 1990 s.9(9). Unnecessary.
4 Public-private partnerships		
	223; W 170	Inserts 1977 s.96(C).
6 Terms and conditions of employment by health service bodies		
(1)	Sch.2 para.7(1) to (4) Sch.6 para.3(1) to (4); W Sch.5 para.3(1) to (4)	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.10(1).
(2)	Sch.3 para.7(1) to (4)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.5A para.8. Repeals in part 1977 Sch.5A para.11(2).
(3)	Sch.4 para.25(1) to (4); W Sch.3 para.25(1) to (4)	Inserts 1990 Sch.2 paras.16(3), (4), (5), (6). Repeals in part 1990 Sch.2 para.16(1).
7 Functions of overview and scrutiny committees		
(2)	244(1); W 184(1)	
(3)	244(2); W 184(2)	Amended 2002 s.21; 2003 Sch.4 para.116.
(4)	244(3); W 184(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.1 para.55(2), Sch.5 para.50; 2003 Sch.4 para.116.
(5)	244(4); W 184(4)	
8 Joint overview and scrutiny committees etc		
(1)	245(1); W 185(1)	
(2)	245(2); W 185(2)	
(3)	245(3); W 185(3)	
(4)	245(4); W 185(4)	
(5)	245(5); W 185(5)	

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	245(6); W 185(6)	
(7)	245(7); W 185(7)	
(8)	245(8); W 185(8)	
(9)	245(9); W 185(9)	
9 Overview and scrutiny committees: exempt information		
(1)	246(1); W 186(1)	
(2)	246(2); W 186(2)	
(3)	246(2); W 186(2)	
(4)	246(3); W 186(3)	
(5)	246(4); W 186(4)	
(6)	246(5); W 186(5)	
10 Application to the City of London		
(1)	247(1)	
(2)	247(2)	
(3)	247(3)	
(4)	247(4)	
(5)	247(5)	
11 Public involvement and consultation		
(1)	242(2); W 183(1)	
(2)	242(1); W 183(1)	Inserted 2002 Sch.8 para.35; 2003 s.30. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
(3)	242(3); W 183(2)	
(4)	242(4)	Inserted 2002 Sch.8 para.35.
(5)	242(5)	Inserted 2002 Sch.8 para.35.
(6)		Inserted 2002 Sch.8 para.35. Unnecessary.
12 Independent advocacy services		
	248; W 187	Inserts 1977 s.19A.
13 Intervention orders		
(1)	66, 67; W 26, W 27	Inserts 1977 s.84A, 84B.
(2)	272(3)	Amends 1977 s.126(1).
14 Abolition of Medical Practices Committee		
(1)		Abolishes Medical Practices Committee.

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	Sch.21 para.1(2), (3), (4), (5), (7), (8)	Amends 1977 Sch.10.
16 Abolition of NHS Tribunal		
		Abolishes the National Health Service Tribunal.
20 Medical, dental, ophthalmic and pharmaceutical etc lists		
(1)		Introductory.
(5)	W 72	Amends 1977 s.39.
(6)	129(6), 130(2); W 83(6), W 84(2)	
(7)	132(4), (5); W 86(4), (5)	
21 Conditional inclusion in medical, dental, ophthalmic and pharmaceutical lists		
	148; W 104	Inserts 1977 s.43ZA.
23 Declaration of financial interests, gifts, etc		
(1)		Introductory.
(4)	W 72(5), (6)	Inserts 1977 s.39(4), (5).
(5)	129(6), (10); W 83(6), (10)	Amends 1977 s.42(3). Inserts 1977 s.42(3C).
24 Supplementary lists		
		Inserts 1977 s.43D
	149, 150; W 105, W 106	
25 Suspension and disqualification of practitioners		
		Inserts 1977 s.49F to 49R.
	151 to 163; W 107 to 119	
27 The Family Health Services Appeal Authority		
(1)	169, 171	Inserts 1977 s.49S.
(2)	170(2)	Amends 1977 s.102.
(3)	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
(4)	Sch.13	Inserts 1977 Sch.9A.
28 Pilot schemes		
(1)	134(1); W 92(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.73(2).
(2)	134(2); W 92(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.73(3).

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	134(3); W 92(3)	
(4)	134(4); W 92(4)	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.71.
(5)	134(7); W 92(7)	
(6)	134(5); W 92(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.73(4).
(7)	134(6); W 92(6)	Amended 2003 Sch.4 para.117. Repealed in part 2002 Sch.2 para.73(5).
(8)	134(7); W 92(7)	
(9)	134(8); W 92(8)	
29 Making pilot schemes		
	135; W 93	
30 Designation of priority neighbourhoods or premises		
(1)	136(1); W 94(1)	
(2)	136(2); W 94(2)	
(3)	136(3); W 94(3)	
(4)		Unnecessary.
31 Reviews of pilot schemes		
(1)	137(1); W 95(1)	
(2)	137(2); W 95(2)	
(3)	137(3); W 95(3)	
(4)	137(4); W 95(4)	
32 Variation and termination of pilot schemes		
(1)	138(1); W 96(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.76.
(2)	138(2); W 96(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.76.
(3)	138(3); W 96(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.76.
33 NHS contracts		
(1)	139(1); W 97(1)	Amended 2003 Sch.4 para.118.
(2)	139(2); W 97(2)	
(3)	139(3); W 97(3)	
(4)	139(4); W 97(4)	
(5)	139(5); W 97(5)	
(6)	139(6); W 97(6)	
(7)	139(7); W 97(7)	

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(8)	139(8); W 97(8)	
(9)	139(9); W 97(9)	
(10)	139(10); W 97(10)	
(11)	139(11); W 97(11)	
34 Funding of preparatory work		
(1)	140(1); W 98(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.77.
(2)	140(2); W 98(2)	
(3)	140(3); W 98(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.77.
35 Charges, recovery of payments and penalties		
(1)	178(1); W 127(1)	
(2)	178(2); 178(1); W 127(2)	
(3)	178(3); 178(1); W 127(3)	
36 Effect of 1977 Act		
(1)	W 24(2)	
(1A)	W 24(2)	Inserted 2002 s.4(2).
(2)	141; W 99	In relation to Wales, see paragraph 15 of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006.
(3)		Spent due to the repeal of 1990 s.3.
37 Premises from which piloted services may be provided		
	142; W 100	
38 Control of entry regulations		
	143; W 101	
40 Provision for LPS schemes		
(1)	144; W 102	Inserts 1977 s.28J. Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.78.
(2)	Sch.12; W Sch.7	Inserts 1977 Sch.8A.
(3)	129(3); W 83(3)	Inserts 1977 s.42(2A).
41 Corresponding provision and application of enactments		
(1)	145(1); W 103(1)	Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.
(2)	145(2); W 103(2)	
(2A)	145(3); W 103(3)	Inserted PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 2 para.7.
(3)	145(4); W 103(4)	

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
42 Dispensing of NHS prescriptions and provision of pharmaceutical services		
(1)	126; W 80	
(2)	132(7); W 86(7)	
43 Remote provision of pharmaceutical, etc services		
(1)	127(1), (2); W 81(1), (2)	
(2)	129(1); W 83(1)	
(3)	129(2); W 83(2)	
(4)	129(7) to (9); W 83(7) to (9)	
(6)	W 90(1)	Amends 1977 s.44(1).
45 Care Trusts		
(1)	77(1); W 35(1)	
(2)	77(2); W 35(2)	
(3)	77(3), (4); W 35(3), (4)	
(4)	77(5); W 35(5)	
(5)	77(6); W 35(6)	
(6)	77(7); W 35(7)	
(7)	77(8); W 35(8)	
(8)	77(9); W 35(9)	
(9)	77(10); W 35(10)	
(10)	77(11); W 35(11)	
(11)	77(12); W 35(12)	
46 Directed partnership arrangements		
(1)	78(1); W 36(1)	
(2)	78(2); W 36(2)	
(3)	78(3); W 36(3)	
(4)	78(4); W 36(4)	
(5)	78(3), (5); W 36(3), (5)	
47 Further provisions about directions in connection with directed partnership arrangements and Care Trusts		
(1)	79(1); W 37(1)	

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	79(2); W 37(2)	
(3)	79(3); W 37(3)	
(4)	79(4); W 37(4)	
(5)	273(1); W 204(1)	
(6)		Unnecessary.
(7)	79(5); W 37(5)	
(8)	79(6); W 37(6)	
48 Transfer of staff in connection with partnership arrangements		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	75(9); W 33(9)	Inserts 1999 s.31(9).
(3)	272(3); W 203(3)	Amends 1999 s.62(1).
(4)	Sch.17; W Sch.11	Inserts 1999 Sch.2A.
60 Control of patient information		
(1)	251(1), (3)	
(2)	251(2)	
(3)	251(4)	
(4)	251(5)	
(5)	251(6)	
(6)	251(7), (8)	
(7)	251(9)	
(8)	251(10)	
(9)	251(11)	
(10)	251(12), (13)	
61 Patient Information Advisory Group		
(1)	252(1)	
(2)	252(2)	
(3)	252(3)	
(4)	252(4)	
(5)	252(5)	
(6)	252(6)	
64 Regulations and orders		
(3)	272(6)	

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
68 Powers of National Assembly for Wales under amended Acts		
(2)		Spent.
(3)		Spent.
Sch.1 Exempt information relating to health services		
para.1	Sch.17 para.1; W Sch.11 para.1	
para.2	Sch.17 para.2 W Sch.11 para.2	
para.3	Sch.17 para.3: W Sch.11 para.3	
para.4	Sch.17 para.4; W Sch.11 para.4	
para.5	Sch.17 para.5; W Sch.11 para.5	
para.6	Sch.17 para.6; W Sch.11 para.6	
para.7	Sch.17 para.7; W Sch.11 para.7	
para.8	Sch.17 para.8;W Sch.11 para.8	
para.9	Sch.17 para.9; W Sch.11 para.9	
para.10	Sch.17 paras.10, 11; W Sch.11 paras.10, 11	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.79.
para.11	Sch.17 paras.12, 13(1); W Sch.11 paras.12,13(1)	Substituted 2003 Sch.11 para.72. Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.45.
para.13	Sch.17 para.14; W Sch.11 para.14	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.72.
para.14	Sch.17 para.15; W Sch.11 para.15	
para.15	Sch.17 para.16; W Sch.11 para.16	
para.16	Sch.17 para.17; W Sch.11 para.17	
para.17	Sch.17 para.18; W Sch.11 para.18	
para.18	Sch.17 para.19; W Sch.11 para.19	

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.19	Sch.17 para.20; W Sch.11 para.20	
Sch.2 Pilot schemes		
para.1(1)	Sch.11 para.1(1); W Sch.6 para.1(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.1(2)	Sch.11 para.1(2); W Sch.6 para.1(2)	
para.2(1)	Sch.11 para.2(1); W Sch.6 para.2(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.2(2)	Sch.11 para.2(2); W Sch.6 para.2(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.2(3)	Sch.11 para.2(3); W Sch.6 para.2(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.2(4)	Sch.11 para.2(4); W Sch.6 para.2(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.2(5)	Sch.11 para.2(5); W Sch.6 para.2(5)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.2(6)	Sch.11 para.2(6); W Sch.6 para.2(6)	
para.3(1)	Sch.11 para.3(1); W Sch.6 para.3(1)	
para.3(2)	Sch.11 para.3(2); W Sch.6 para.3(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.3(3)	Sch.11 para.3(3); W Sch.6 para.3(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.4(1)	Sch.11 para.4(1); W Sch.6 para.4(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.4(2)	Sch.11 para.4(2); W Sch.6 para.4(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.4(3)	Sch.11 para.4(3); W Sch.6 para.4(3)	
para.4(4)	Sch.11 para.4(4); W Sch.6 para.4(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.4(5)	Sch.11 para.4(5); W Sch.6 para.4(5)	
para.4(6)	Sch.11 para.4(6); W Sch.6 para.4(6)	
para.5(1)	Sch.11 para.5(1); W Sch.6 para.5(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.5(2)	Sch.11 para.5(2); W Sch.6 para.5(2)	Part substituted 2003 Sch.11 para.73.
para.5(3)	Sch.11 para.5(3); W Sch.6 para.5(3)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.5(4)	Sch.11 para.5(4); W Sch.6 para.5(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.6	Sch.11 para.6; W Sch.6 para.6	
para.7(1)	Sch.11 para.7(1); W Sch.6 para.7(1)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80/
para.7(2)	Sch.11 para.7(2); W Sch.6 para.7(2)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
para.7(3)	Sch.11 para.7(3); W Sch.6 para.7(3)	
para.7(4)	Sch.11 para.7(4); W Sch.6 para.7(4)	Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.80.
Sch.3 LPS Schemes		
	Sch.12; W Sch.7	Inserts 1977 Sch.8A. Amended 2002 Sch.2 para.81.
Sch.4 Partnership arrangements: transfer of staff		
	Sch.18; W Sch.12	Inserts 1999 Sch.2A.
Sch.5 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.5(1)		Introductory.
para.5(2)		Repeals 1977 s.7.
para.5(3)	8(3); W 19(3), W 23(3)	Substitutes 1977 s.17(3).
para.5(8)		Repeals 1977 sections 46 to 49E.
para.5(9)		Repeals in part 1977 s.85(1).
para.5(10)	170(1)	Amends 1977 s.100(1). Repeals 1977 s.100(1)(c).
para.5(11)		Repeals in part 1977 s.102(1) and (2).
para.5(12)	234(4); W 180(4)	Amends 1977 s.103(3). Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.2.
para.5(13)	272(2), (7)	Amends 1977 s.126. Repealed in part PCO 2006 Sch.2.
para.5(14)	148(7); W 104(7)	Amends 1977 s.128.
para.5(15)	Sch.3 para.11(1)	Amends 1977 Sch.5A para.11, cross-heading.
para.5(16)		Repeals 1977 Sch.9.

Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.5(17)	Sch.14 para.4(1), (2); W Sch.8 para.4(1), (2)	Amends 1977 Sch.12A para.7.
para.8	11(5); W 9(4)	Amends 1990 s.4A(3).
para.11(1)		Introductory.
para.11(4)	92(4), 107(4); W 50(4), W 64(4)	Amends 1977 s.28C(2)(a) (by amending section 21 of the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c. 46)).
para.12(1)		Introductory.
para.12(3)		Repeals in part 1999 s.66(5).

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 English Health Authorities: change of name		
(1)		Changes name of English Health Authorities to Strategic Health Authorities.
(2)	13	Substitutes 1977 s.8.
2 Primary Care Trusts		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	18(1), (2), (3)	Substitutes 1977 s.16A(1), (1A).
(3)	18(2)	Amends 1977 s.16A(3).
(4)	Sch.3 paras.14(3), (4), 20(1), (3)	Amends 1977 Sch.5A, paras.2 and 16.
3 Directions: distribution of functions		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	7(1)	Amends 1977 s.16D(1).
(3)	15	Substitutes 1977 s.17A.
(4)		Repeals in part 1977 s.17B(1).
(5)		Amends and repeals in part 1977 s.18(1A). (Section 3(5)(a) and (c) already repealed by the Health (Wales) Act 2003 (c. 4) as provision made there supersedes provision made by this provision).
4 Personal medical services, personal dental services and local pharmaceutical services		
(2)	W 24(2)	Inserts 2001 s.36(1A).
5 Local Representative Committees		
(1)		Introductory.

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	167(1), (4)	
(5)		Repeals in part 1977 s.44(2).
(7)	167(2), (3)	Amends 1977 s.44(4).
(8)		Introductory.
(10)	167(7); W 78(5), W 90(5)	Amends 1977 s.45(1A).
(11)		Spent.
(12)	167(9), (10), (11)	Amends 1977 s.45(2), (3).
6 Local Health Boards		
(1)	W 11 to 13, W 204(3)	Inserts 1977 s.16BA, 16BB, 16BC.
(3)	W 203(3)	Amends 1977 s.126.
(4)	W Sch.2 para.16	Applies section 1 of the National Health Service (Private Finance) Act 1997 (c. 56) to Local Health Boards.
7 Funding of Strategic Health Authorities and Health Authorities		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	224(1)	Inserts 1977 s.97(A1).
(3)	224(2)	Inserts 1977 s.97(3C).
(4)	224(3)	Inserts 1977 s.97(3D).
(5)	224(5)	Inserts 1977 s.97(3F).
(6)	224(7)	Amends 1977 s.97(5).
(7)	224(9)	Amends and repeals in part 1977 s.97(6).
(8)		Repeals 1977 s.97(8).
(9)	224(10)	Amends 1977 s.97(9).
8 Funding of Primary Care Trusts		
	228	Substitutes 1977 s.97(C).
9 Funding of Local Health Boards		
(1)	W 174 to 176	Inserts 1977 ss. 97F, 97G, 97H.
10 Expenditure of NHS bodies		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)		Amends 1977 s.97(3BB).
(3)		Introductory.
(4)		Amends 1977 Sch.12A para.3. Spent because of the abolition of Health Authorities.

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	Sch.14 para.1(2)	Amends 1977 Sch.12A para.4(2).
(6)	Sch.14 para.2(1)	Amends 1977 Sch.12A para.5(1).
(7)	Sch.14 para.2(2)	Amends 1977 Sch.12A para.5(2).
(8)	Sch.14 para.3(1), (2), (3), (4), (5)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.12A para.6.
(9)	W Sch.8 paras 1 to 3	Inserts 1977 Sch.12A paras.6A to 6C.
(10)	Sch.14 para.4; W Sch.8 para.4	Amends 1977 Sch.12A para.7.
15 Establishment of Patients' Forums		
(1)	237(1)	Amended 2003 s.31(2). Repealed in part 2003 Sch.14 Part 1.
(2)	237(2)	
(3)	237(3)	
(4)	237(4)	
(5)	237(5)	
(6)	237(6)	
(7)	237(7)	
(8)	237(8)	
(9)	237(9)	
16 Additional functions of PCT Patients' Forums		
(1)	238(1)	Inserts 1977 s.19A(7).
(2)	238(2)	
(3)	238(3)	
(4)	238(4)	
(5)	248(7), (8)	
(6)	238(5)	
17 Entry and inspection of premises		
(1)	239(1)	Amended 2003 s.31(3), Sch.11 para.74(2); 2006 Sch.8 para.49. Repealed in part 2003 Sch.11 para.74(2).
(2)	239(2)	Amended 2003 Sch.11 para.74(3); 2006 Sch.8 para.49.
(3)	239(3)	
(4)		Unnecessary.
18 Annual reports		
(1)	240(1)	

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	240(2)	Amended 2003 s.31(4).
(3)	240(3)	
(4)	240(4)	
19 Supplementary		
(1)	241(1)	
(2)	241(2)	Amended 2003 s.31(5).
(3)	241(3)	
(4)	241(4)	Amended 2003 s.31(5).
(5)	241(5)	
20 The Commission for Patient and Public Involvement in Health		
(1)	243(1)	
(2)	243(2)	
(3)	243(3)	
(4)	243(4)	
(5)	243(5)	
(6)	243(6)	
(7)	243(7)	Substituted in part Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (Commission for Healthcare Audit and Inspection and Commission for Social Care Inspection) (Consequential Provisions) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/2987) art.2(1)(d).
(8)	243(8)	
(9)	243(9)	
(10)	243(10)	Amended 2003 s.32(2).
(11)	243(11)	
(12)	243(12)	Amended 2003 s.32(3).
21 Overview and scrutiny committees		
	244(2); W 184(2)	Amends 2001 s.7(3).
23 Joint working with the prison service		
(1)	249(1)	
(2)	249(2); W 188(1)	
(3)	249(3); W 188(2)	
(4)	249(4); W 188(3)	
(5)	249(5); W 188(4)	

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
24 Health and well-being strategies in Wales		
(1)	W 40(1)	
(2)	W 40(2)	
(3)	W 40(3)	
(4)	W 40(4)	
(5)	W 40(5)	
(6)	W 40(6)	
(7)	W 40(7)	
(8)	W 40(8)	
(9)	W 40(9)	
36 Amendments of health service legislation in connection with consolidation		
		Spent.
Sch.1 English Health Authorities: change of name		
para.1		Introductory.
para.2	13(10)	Amends 1977 s.12(2).
para.3	14(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amends 1977 s.16.
para.4	19(3), (4)	Amends 1977 s.16B.
para.5	17	Amends 1977 s.16C.
para.6	7(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.16D.
para.7	8(2)	Amends 1977 s.17.
para.8	20(1)	Amends 1977 s.17B(1).
para.9	273(3)	Amends 1977 s.18(1B).
para.10	82	Amends 1977 s.22(1A).
para.11	12(4)	Amends 1977 s.23(2).
para.12	80(3), (6), (7)	Amends 1977 s.26.
para.13	81(1), (3)	Amends 1977 s.27.
para.14	74(1), (3); W 32(3)	Amends 1977 s.28.
para.15	256(4); W 194(4)	Amends 1977 s.28A.
para.16	76(1); W 34(1)	Amends 1977 s.28BB.
para.18	171(2)	Amends 1977 s.49S(8).
para.19	258(2); W 197(2)	Amends 1977 s.51.

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.20	Sch.2 para.15; Sch.6 para.11; W Sch.2 para.15, W Sch.5 para.11	Amends 1977 s.65.
para.21	66(1); W 26(1)	Amends 1977 s.84A(2).
para.22	67(1); W 27(1)	Amends 1977 s.84B(1).
para.23	68(1); W 28(1)	Amends 1977 s.85(1).
para.24	Sch.2 para.12	Amends 1977 s.90.
para.25	218(4)	Amends 1977 s.91(3).
para.26	213(1), (2); W 161(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.92(1), (1A).
para.27	217(3); W 165(3)	Amends 1977 s.96(1A).
para.28	215(2), 222(1)	Amends 1977 s.96A.
para.31	69(1)	Amends 1977 s.125.
para.32	273(3)	Amends 1977 s.126.
para.33	275(3)	Amends 1977 s.128.
para.34(1)		Introductory.
para.34(2)	Sch.2 paras.3, 4, 5, 6	Amends 1977 Sch.5 Part 1 (paras.1, 2, 3, 4). Inserts 1977 Sch.5 para.4A.
para.34(3)	Sch.2 para.1	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.8.
para.35(1)		Introductory.
para.35(2)	Sch.3 para.9	Amends 1977 Sch.5A para.10.
para.35(3)	Sch.3 para.23(1)	Amends 1977 Sch.5A para.20.
para.35(4)	Sch.3 para.24(2), (5)	Amends 1977 Sch.5A para.21.
para.35(5)	Sch.3 para.26(2)	Amends 1977 Sch.5A para.23.
para.40	9(4); W 7(4)	Amends 1990 s.4(2).
para.41	11(1)	Amends 1990 s.4A(1).
para.42	Sch.4 para.9(1), (3), (6), (7); W Sch.3 para.9(1), (3), (6), (7)	Amends 1990 s.8(1), (2), (3), (5), (6).
para.43	71(2), (3), (6)	Amends 1990 s.21.

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.46	Sch.4 paras.6(1), (2), 7, 18, 29(1), (3), 30(1); W Sch.3 paras.6(1), (2), 7, 18, 29(1), (3), 30(1)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 paras.4, 5, 13, 30, 31.
para.51	72	Amends 1999 s.26.
para.52	24(5); W 17(6)	Amends 1999 s.28(6), (9).
para.53	75(8); W 33(8)	Amends 1999 s.31.
para.55(1)		Introductory.
para.55(2)	244(3); W 184(3)	Amends 2001 s.7(4).
para.55(3)	78(3); W 36(3)	Amends 2001 s.46(5).
Sch.2 Reallocation of functions of Health Authorities to Primary Care Trusts		
para.1		Introductory.
para.2(1)		Introductory.
para.2(2)	22; W 15	Amends 1977 s.15(1).
para.12(1)		Introductory.
para.12(2)	W 72(1)	Amends 1977 s.39(1).
para.12(4)	W 72(4)	Amends 1977 s.39(3).
para.13(1)		Introductory.
para.13(2)	126(1)	Amends 1977 s.41(1).
para.13(3)	126(6), (7)	Amends 1977 s.41(5), (6).
para.14	127(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.41A.
para.15	128(1), (4), (5), (6)	Amends 1977 s.41B.
para.16	129(1), (2), (6), (8), 130(2); W 83(2), (6), W 84(2)	Amends 1977 s.42.
para.17(1)		Introductory.
para.17(2)	132(1)	Amends 1977 s.43(1).
para.17(3)	132(3); W 86(3)	Substitutes 1977 s.43(2A).
para.17(4)	132(4)	Amends 1977 s.43(2BA).
para.17(5)	132(5)	Amends 1977 s.43(2BB).
para.18(1)		Introductory.
para.18(2)	148(1)	Amends 1977 s.43ZA(1).
para.18(3)	148(3)	Amends 1977 s.43ZA(4).

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.18(4)	148(4)	Amends 1977 s.43ZA(5).
para.18(5)	148(6)	Amends 1977 s.43ZA(7).
para.19	166(2), (3)	Amends 1977 s.43C.
para.20(1)		Introductory.
para.20(2)	149(1)	Amends 1977 s.43D(1).
para.20(3)	149(3)	Amends 1977 s.43D(3).
para.20(4)	149(4)	Amends 1977 s.43D(4).
para.20(5)	149(7)	Amends 1977 s.43D(7).
para.20(6)	149(8)	Amends 1977 s.43D(8).
para.20(7)	149(9)	Amends 1977 s.43D(9).
para.20(8)	150(2)	Amends 1977 s.43D(10).
para.20(9)	150(3)	Amends 1977 s.43D(11).
para.21	151, 152, 154	Amends 1977 s.49F, 49G, 49H.
para.22	155(1), (3), (5), (6)	Amends 1977 s.49J.
para.23	157(1), (2), (3)	Amends 1977 s.49L.
para.24	158(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)	Amends 1977 s.49M.
para.25(1)		Introductory.
para.25(2)	159(1)	Amends 1977 s.49N(1).
para.25(3)	159(3)	Amends 1977 s.49N(3).
para.25(4)	159(4)	Amends 1977 s.49N(4).
para.25(5)	159(6)	Amends 1977 s.49N(6).
para.26	160	Amends 1977 s.49O.
para.27	161	Amends 1977 s.49P.
para.28(1)		Introductory.
para.28(2)	162(1)	Amends 1977 s.49Q(1).
para.28(3)	162(2)	Amends 1977 s.49Q(2).
para.28(4)	162(3)	Amends 1977 s.49Q(3).
para.29	259(2), (5)	Amends 1977 s.54.
para.30	133(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.56.
para.31		Spent due to substitution of reference to Primary Care Trust.
para.32	183; W 131	Amends 1977 s.83A.

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.33	213(1); W 161(1)	Amends 1977 s.92.
para.34	215(2)	Amends 1977 s.96A(5).
para.35	234(4); W 180(4)	Amends 1977 s.103(3).
para.36	269(2), (4), (6), (7), (9), (10); W 200(2), (6)	Amends 1977 s.124.
para.37		Spent. Inserts 1977 Sch.5A para.10A (subsequently substituted by Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011) Sch.6 para.1(5)).
para.54	11(1)	Amends 1990 s.4A(1).
para.58	Sch.4 para.30(1); W Sch.3 para.30(1)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 para.31.
para.67		Introductory.
para.69(1)		Introductory.
para.69(2)	24(1), (2)	Amends 1999 s.28(1), (2).
para.69(3)	24(3)	Amends 1999 s.28(3).
para.69(4)	24(3); W 17(4)	Substitutes 1999 s.28(4).
para.69(5)	24(4)	Amends 1999 s.28(5).
para.69(6)	24(5); W 17(6)	Amends 1999 s.28(6).
para.69(7)	24(6); W 17(7)	Substitutes 1999 s.28(7).
para.69(8)	24(7)	Amends 1999 s.28(8).
para.73(1)		Introductory.
para.73(2)	134(1)	Amends 2001 s.28(1).
para.73(3)	134(2)	Amends 2001 s.28(2).
para.73(4)	134(5)	Amends 2001 s.28(6).
para.73(5)		Repeals in part 2001 s.28(7).
para.74	136(1), (2)	Amends 2001 s.30.
para.75	137(3)	Amends 2001 s.31.
para.76	138(1), (2), (3)	Amends 2001 s.32(1), (2), (3).
para.77	140(1), (3)	Amends 2001 s.34(1), (3).
para.78	144	Amends 2001 s.40(1).
para.79	Sch.17 para.10; W Sch.11 para.10	Amends 2001 Sch.1 para.10.

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.80	Sch.11 paras.2(5), 5(1)	Amends 2001 Sch.2.
para.81		Amends 1977 Sch.8A (by amending 2001 Sch.3).
para.82		Amends 2001 Sch.5 para.9.
Sch.3 Amendments relating to personal medical services and personal dental services		
para.1		Introductory
para.7(1)		Introductory.
para.7(2)	92(1), (7), 107(1), (7)	Amends 1977 s.28C (by amending 1997 s.21(1)). (Note that paragraph 7(2)(b) amends 1977 s.28C(3) which was repealed by 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.)
para.7(3)	93(1), 108(1)	Amends 1977 s.28D (by amending 1997 s.21(1)).
para.8	94(2), (3), 109(2), (3)	Amends 1977 s.28E (by amending 1997 s.22(1)). (Note that paragraph 8(c) and 8(d) amend 1977 s.28E(7) and (8) respectively, which were repealed by 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.)
para.11	16(1)	Amends 1977 s.15(1ZA).
para.14(a)		Repeals 1977 s.28EE(1) (by amending 1999 s.6(2) which inserts it).
para.14(b)	95(1), 110(1)	Amends 1977 s.28EE(2) (by amending 1999 s.6(2) which inserts it).
Sch.4 Local Health Boards		
	W Sch.2	Inserts 1977 Sch.5B.
Sch.5 Amendments relating to Local Health Boards		
para.4		Introductory.
para.5	14(3)	Amends 1977 s.16(2).
para.6	19(3)	Amends 1977 s.16B(2).
para.7	W 16	Amends 1977 s.16C.
para.8	82	Amends 1977 s.22.
para.9	12(4); W 10(4)	Amends 1977 s.23(2).
para.10	80(3); W 38(3)	Amends 1977 s.26(1).
para.11	81(1), (3); W 39(1), (3)	Amends 1977 s.27(3).
para.12	74(3); W 32(1), (3)	Amends 1977 s.28(1), (3).
para.13	256(4); W 194(1), (3), (4)	Amends 1977 s.28A.
para.14	76(1); W 34(1)	Amends 1977 s.28BB(2).
para.15	258(2); W 197(2)	Amends 1977 s.51(2), (3).

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.16	66(1); W 26(1)	Amends 1977 s.84A(2).
para.17	67(1); W 27(1)	Amends 1977 s.84B(1).
para.18	68(1); W 28(1)	Amends 1977 s.85.
para.19	213(2); W 161(2)	Amends 1977 s.92.
para.20	W 169(1)	Amends 1977 s.96A.
para.23	69(1)	Amends 1977 s.125.
para.31	9(4); W 7(4)	Amends 1990 s.4(2).
para.32	Sch.4 para.9(1), (3), (6), (7); W Sch.3 para.9(1), (3), (6), (7)	Amends 1990 s.8(1), (2), (3), (5), (6).
para.33	W 30(2)	Amends 1990 s.21(2).
para.36	Sch.4 paras.6(1), 18, 29(1); W Sch.3 paras.6(1), 18, 29(1)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 paras.4, 13, 30.
para.43		Introductory.
para.45	75(8); W 33(8)	Amends 1999 s.31(8).
para.49		Introductory.
para.50	244(3); W 184(3)	Amends 2001 s.7(4).
para.51	78(3); W 36(3)	Amends 2001 s.46(5).
Sch.6 The Commission for Patient and Public Involvement in Health		
para.1	Sch.16 para.1	
para.2(1)	Sch.16 para.2(1)	
para.2(2)	Sch.16 para.2(2)	
para.3	Sch.16 para.3	
para.4(1)	Sch.16 para.4(1)	
para.4(2)	Sch.16 para.4(2)	
para.5	Sch.16 para.5	
para.6		Repealed 2006 Sch.8 para.50.
para.7(1)	Sch.16 para.6(1)	
para.7(2)	Sch.16 para.6(2)	
para.7(3)	Sch.16 para.6(3)	
para.7(4)	Sch.16 para.6(4)	

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	
para.8(1)	Sch.16 para.7(1)	Unnecessary.	
para.8(2)	Sch.16 para.7(2)		
para.8(3)			
para.8(4)	Sch.16 para.7(3)		
para.9	Sch.16 para.8		
para.10(1)	Sch.16 para.9(1)		
para.10(2)	Sch.16 para.9(2)		
para.11(1)	Sch.16 para.10(1)		
para.11(2)	Sch.16 para.10(2)		
para.11(3)			Repealed PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 2 para.11.
para.11(4)	Sch.16 para.10(3)		
para.12(1)	Sch.16 para.11(1)		
para.12(2)	Sch.16 para.11(2)		
para.12(3)	Sch.16 para.11(3)		
para.12(4)	Sch.16 para.11(4)		
para.12(5)		Unnecessary.	
para.13(1)	Sch.16 para.12(1)	Unnecessary.	
para.13(2)	Sch.16 para.12(2)		
para.13(3)	Sch.16 para.12(3)		
para.13(4)			
para.14	Sch.16 para.13		
para.15	Sch.16 para.14		
Sch.8 Minor and consequential amendments			
para.1		Introductory.	
para.3	166(1); W 120(1)	Amends 1977 s.43C(3).	
para.4(1)		Introductory.	
para.4(2)	226(1)	Amends 1977 s.97A(1).	
para.4(3)	226(3), (4), (5), (6), 227(3)	Amends 1977 s.97A(3), (6), (7), (8).	
para.4(4)	226(7)	Amends 1977 s.97A(9).	
para.5	227(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.97AA(1), (3).	
para.6		Repeals in part 1977 s.97D(1).	

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.7(1)		Introductory.
para.7(2)	230(1)	Amends 1977 s.97E(1).
para.7(3)	230(3)	Substitutes 1977 s.97E(2A).
para.8	235(1)	Amends 1977 s.104(1).
para.9	236(2); W 181(2)	Amends 1977 s.105(2).
para.12		Spent.
para.18		Spent.
para.23		Introductory.
para.24		Spent.
para.25		Introductory.
para.26		Spent.
para.27		Spent.
para.30		Spent.
para.31		Spent.
para.32		Introductory.
para.33		Repeals 2001 s.1(4), (5).
para.34		Repeals 2001 s.3(3), (4).
para.35	242(1), (4), (5)	Amends 2001 s.11.
para.36		Repeals 2001 s.43(5).
para.37		Repeals 2001 Sch.5 para.5(12)(b).

Adoption and Children Act 2002 (c. 38)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.3 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.20	270(3); W 201(3)	Repeals in part and amends 1977 s.124A(3).

Nationality, Immigration and Asylum Act 2002 (c. 41)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
45 Destitute asylum seeker: supplemental		
(7)	Sch.20 para.2(7); W Sch.15 para.2(7)	Substitutes 1977 Sch.8 para.2(2B).

Health (Wales) Act 2003 (c. 4)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Community Health Councils in Wales		
(1)	W 182	Inserts 1977 s.20A.
(3)	W Sch.10	Inserts 1977 Sch.7A.
(4)		Repeals 1977 s.20 and Sch.7.
Sch.1 Schedule 7A to be inserted in the National Health Service Act 1977		
	W Sch.10	Inserts 1977 Sch.7A.
Sch.3 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.3		Repeals in part 1977 s. 18(1A).
para.4		Repeals 1997 s.98(2A).
para.6	9(4); W 7(4)	Amends 1990 s.4(2).
para.9		Repeals in part Government of Wales Act 1998 s.27(7).

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Part 1 NHS foundation trusts		
1 NHS foundation trusts		
(1)	30(1)	
(2)	30(2)	
2 Independent Regulator of NHS Foundation Trusts		
(1)	31(1)	
(2)	31(2)	
3 General duty of regulator		
	32	
4 Application by NHS trusts		
(1)	33(1)	
(2)	33(2)	
(3)	33(3)	
(4)	33(4)	
5 Other applications		
(1)	34(1)	
(2)	34(2)	
(3)	34(3)	

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	34(4)	
(5)	34(5)	
(6)	34(6)	
(7)	34(7)	
6 Authorisation of NHS foundation trusts		
(1)	35(1)	
(2)	35(2)	
(3)	35(3)	
(4)	35(4)	
(5)	35(5)	
(6)	35(6)	
(7)	35(7)	
7 Effect of authorisation		
(1)	36(1)	
(2)	36(1)	
(3)	36(2)	
(4)	36(3)	
(5)	36(4)	Amended 2006 Sch.8 para.53.
(6)	36(5)	
(7)	36(6)	
8 Amendments of constitution		
	37	
9 Variation of authorisation		
(1)	38(1)	
(2)	38(2)	
10 Register of NHS foundation trusts		
(1)	39(1)	
(2)	39(2)	
(3)	39(3)	
(4)	39(4)	
(5)	39(5)	

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
11 Power of Secretary of State to give financial assistance		
(1)	40(1)	
(2)	40(2)	
(3)	40(3), (4)	
12 Prudential borrowing code		
(1)	41(1)	
(2)	41(2), (3)	
(3)	41(4)	
(4)	41(5)	
(5)	41(1), (2), (4)	
13 Public dividend capital		
(1)	42(1)	
(2)	42(2)	
(3)	42(3)	
(4)	42(4)	
(5)	42(5)	
(6)	42(6)	
14 Authorised services		
(1)	43(1)	
(2)	43(2)	
(3)	43(3)	
(4)	43(4)	
(5)	65(2)	
(6)	43(5)	
(7)	43(6)	
(8)	43(7)	
15 Private health care		
(1)	44(1)	
(2)	44(2)	
(3)	44(3)	
(4)	44(4)	
(5)	44(5)	

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
16 Protection of property		
(1)	45(1), (2)	
(2)	45(3)	
(3)	45(4)	
(4)	45(5)	
(5)	45(6)	
17 Financial powers		
(1)	46(1)	
(2)	46(2)	
(3)	46(3)	
(4)	46(4)	
(5)	46(5)	
(6)	46(6)	
18 General powers		
(1)	47(1)	
(2)	47(2)	
(3)	47(3)	
19 Information		
(1)	48(1)	
(2)	48(2)	
20 Entry and inspection of premises		
	49	
21 Fees		
	50	
22 Trust funds and trustees		
(1)	51(1)	
(2)	51(2)	
(3)	51(3)	
(4)	51(4)	
23 Failing NHS foundation trusts		
(1)	52(1)	
(2)	52(2)	

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	52(3)	
(4)	52(4)	
(5)	52(5)	
24 Voluntary arrangements		
(1)	53(1)	
(2)	53(2), (3), (4)	
25 Dissolution etc.		
(1)	54(1)	
(2)	54(2), (3)	
(3)	54(4)	
(3A)	54(5)	Inserted 2006 s.74(6).
(4)	54(6)	
(5)	54(7)	
(6)	54(8)	
(7)	54(9)	
26 Sections 24 and 25: supplementary		
(1)	55(1)	
(2)	55(2)	
(3)	55(3)	
(4)	55(4)	
(5)	55(5)	
27 Mergers		
(1)	56(1)	
(2)	56(2)	
(3)	56(3)	
(4)	56(4)	
(5)	56(5)	
(6)	56(6)	
(7)	56(7)	
(8)	56(8)	
(9)	56(9)	
(10)	56(10)	

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(11)	56(11)	
28 Section 27: supplementary		
(1)	57(1)	
(2)	57(2)	
(3)	57(3)	
(3A)	57(4)	Inserted 2006 s.74(7).
(4)	57(5)	
(5)	57(6)	
29 Co-operation between NHS bodies		
	72	Amends 1999 s.26.
30 Public involvement and consultation		
	242(1)	Amends 2001 s.11(2).
31 Patients' Forums		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	237(1), (9)	Amends 2002 s.15(1), (9).
(3)	239(1)	Amends 2002 s.17(1).
(4)	240(2)	Amends 2002 s.18(2).
(5)	241(2), (4)	Amends 2002 s.19(2), (4).
32 Commission for Patient and Public Involvement in Health		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	243(10)	Amends 2002 s.20(10).
(3)	243(12)	Amends 2002 s.20(12).
33 Taxation		
(2)	58	
35 Conduct of elections		
(1)	59(1)	
(2)	59(2)	
(3)	59(3)	
(4)	59(4)	
(5)	59(5)	
36 Offence		
(1)	60(1)	

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	60(2)	
(3)	60(3)	
(4)	60(4)	
(5)	60(5)	
(6)	60(6)	
(7)	60(7)	
37 Representative membership		
	61	
38 Audit		
	62	
39 General duty of NHS foundation trusts		
	63	
40 Interpretation of Part 1		
(1)	65(1)	
(2)		Unnecessary.
(3)	47(4), 51(5)	
(4)	65(2)	
Part 4 Dental and Medical Services		
170 Provision of primary dental services		
	99; W 56	Inserts 1977 s.16CA.
171 Dental public health		
(1)	111; W 67	Inserts 1977 s.16CB.
(2)		Repeals 1977 s.5(1A).
172 General dental services contracts		
(1)	100 to 105; W 57 to 62	Inserts 1977 s.28K, s.28L, s.28M, s.28N, s.28O, s.28P
(2)		Repeals 1977 s.36, s.37
174 Provision of primary medical services		
	83; W 41	Inserts 1977 s.16CC
175 General medical services contracts		
(1)	84to 90; W 42 to 48	Inserts 1977 s.28Q, s.28R, s.28S, s.28T, s.28U, s.28V, s.28W
(2)		Repeals 1977 s.29, s.29A, s.29B, s.31, s.32, s.33, s. 34A.

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
177 Arrangements under section 28C of the 1977 Act		
(1)		Introductory
(2)	93(1), 108(1); W 51(1), W 65(1)	Amends 1977 s.28D(1).
(3)	93(2), 108(2); W 51(2), W 65(2)	Inserts 1977 s.28D(1A).
(4)	93(3), 108(3); W 51(3), W 65(3)	Amends 1977 s.28D(2).
(5)	93(3), 108(3); W 51(3), W 65(3)	Amends 1977 s.28D(2).
(6)	93(3), 108(3); W 51(3), W 65(3)	Amends 1977 s.28D(2).
(7)	94(3), 109(3); W 52(3), W 66(3)	Amends 1977 s.28E(3).
(8)	94(4), (5), 109(4), (5); W 52(4), (5), W 66(4), (5)	Inserts 1977 s.28E(3A), s.28E(3B).
(9)	94(6), 109(6); W 52(6), W 66(6)	Inserts 1977 s.28E(3C).
(10)	94(7), 109(7); W 52(7), W 66(7)	Inserts 1977 s.28E(3D).
(11)	94(8), (9), 109(8), (9), W 52(8), (9), W 66(8), (9)	Inserts 1977 s.28E(3E), s.28E(3F).
(12)		Repeals 1977 s.28F, s.28G, s.28H.
178 Abolition of pilot schemes		
(1)		Repeals 1997 Part 1.
(2)		Spent.
179 Persons performing primary medical and dental services		
(1)	91, 106, 123, 146; W 49, W 63	Inserts 1977 s.28X
(2)	158(8); W 114(8)	Amends 1977 s.49M(7)
180 Assistance and support		
	96, 112, 124, 147; W 53, W 68	Inserts 1977 s.28Y.
181 Abolition of Dental Practice Board		
		Abolishes Dental Practice Board.

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
182 Special Health Authorities		
(1)	19(5), (6)	Inserts 1977 s.16B(4).
(2)	W 13(5), (6)	Inserts 1977 s.16BC(4).
183 Charges for dental services		
(1)	176; W 125	Substitutes 1977 s.79.
(2)	177; W 126	Inserts 1977 Sch.12ZA.
(3)		Spent.
(4)		Spent.
Sch.1 Constitution of public benefit corporations		
para.1	Sch.7 para.1	
para.2	Sch.7 para.2	
para.3	Sch.7 para.3	
para.4	Sch.7 para.4	
para.5	Sch.7 para.5	
para.6	Sch.7 para.6	
para.7	Sch.7 para.7	
para.8	Sch.7 para.8	
para.9	Sch.7 para.9	
para.10	Sch.7 para.10	
para.11	Sch.7 para.11	
para.12	Sch.7 para.12	
para.13	Sch.7 para.13	
para.14	Sch.7 para.14	
para.15	Sch.7 para.15	
para.16	Sch.7 para.16	
para.17	Sch.7 para.17	
para.18	Sch.7 para.18	
para.19	Sch.7 para.19	
para.20	Sch.7 para.20	
para.21	Sch.7 para.21	
para.22	Sch.7 para.22	
para.23	Sch.7 para.23	

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.24	Sch.7 para.24	
para.25	Sch.7 para.25	
para.26	Sch.7 para.26	
para.27	Sch.7 para.27	
para.28	Sch.7 para.28	
para.29	Sch.7 para.29	
Sch.2 Independent regulator of NHS foundation trusts		
para.1	Sch.8 para.1	
para.2	Sch.8 para.2	
para.3	Sch.8 para.3	
para.4	Sch.8 para.4	
para.5(1)	Sch.8 para.5(1)	
para.5(2)	Sch.8 para.5(2)	
para.5(4)	Sch.8 para.5(3)	
para.6	Sch.8 para.6	
para.7	Sch.8 para.7	
para.8	Sch.8 para.8	
para.9	Sch.8 para.9	
para.10	Sch.8 para.10	
para.11	Sch.8 para.11	
para.12	Sch.8 para.12	
para.13	Sch.8 para.13	
para.14	Sch.8 para.14	
para.15	Sch.8 para.15	
para.16	Sch.8 para.16	
Sch.3 Transfer of staff		
para.1	Sch.9 para.1	
para.2	Sch.9 para.2	
para.3	Sch.9 para.3	
para.4	Sch.9 para.4	
para.5	Sch.9 para.5	
para.6	Sch.9 para.6	

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.4 Amendments relating to NHS foundation trusts		
para.23		Introductory.
para.24	21(6)	Amends 1977 s.18A(6).
para.25	82	Amends 1977 s.22(1A).
para.26	74(1), (3); W 32(3)	Amends 1977 s.28(2).
para.27	256(4); W 194(4)	Amends 1977 s.28A(2B).
para.28	189(3); W 137(3)	Amends 1977 s.63(1C).
para.29	Sch.2 para.15(5), Sch.6 para.11(5); W Sch.2 para.15(5), W Sch.5 para.11(5)	Amends 1977 s.65(4).
para.30	185(2); W 133(2)	Amends 1977 s.81(a).
para.31	186(2); W 134(2)	Amends 1977 s.82(a).
para.32	183; W 131	Amends 1977 s.83A(1).
para.34	218(4)	Amends 1977 s.91(3).
para.35	213(2), 214(3); W 161(2), W 162(3)	Amends 1977 s.92(1A), (7).
para.36	217(1); W 165(1)	Extends 1977 s.96.
para.37	215(2), (3), (4), 222(1)	Inserts 1977 s.96A(12).
para.38	234(4)	Amends 1977 s.103.
para.39	236(2); W 181(2)	Amends 1977 s.105(2).
para.40	191(1); W 139(1)	Amends 1977 s.122(1).
para.41	69(1), (2)	Amends 1977 s.125.
para.42	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
para.43	Sch.3 para.23(1)	Amends 1977 Sch.5A para.20(1).
para.44	Sch.12 para.1(6); W Sch.7 para.1(7)	Amends 1977 Sch.8A para.1(8).
para.45	Sch.14 para.4(3)	Amends 1977 Sch.12A para.7(3).
para.83		Introductory.
para.84	71(2) to (6); W 30(3), (5)	Amends 1990 s.21.
para.85(a)	44(6), (7)	Extends 1990 Sch.2 para.14 to NHS foundation trusts.

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.85(b)	Sch.4 para.29(1); W Sch.3 para.29(1)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 para.30(1).
para.85(c)	Sch.4 para.31	Amends 1990 Sch.2 para.32.
para.108		Introductory.
para.109	75(8); W 33(8)	Amends 1999 s.31(8).
para.115		Introductory.
para.116	244(2), (3); W 184(2), (3)	Amends 2001 s.7(3), (4).
para.117	134(6); W 92(6)	Amends 2001 s.28(7).
para.118	139(1); W 97(1)	Amends 2001 s.33(1).
para.123		Introductory.
para.124	249(1); W 188(1)	Amends 2002 s.23(5).
Sch.5 Audit of accounts of NHS foundation trusts		
para.1	Sch.10 para.1	
para.2	Sch.10 para.2	
para.3	Sch.10 para.3	
para.4	Sch.10 para.4	
para.5	Sch.10 para.5	
para.6	Sch.10 para.6	
para.7	Sch.10 para.7	
para.8(1)	Sch.10 para.8(1)	
para.8(2)	Sch.10 para.8(2)	
para.8(3)	Sch.10 para.8(3)	
Sch.9 Part 2: minor and consequential amendments		
para.9	248(2); W 187(2)	Inserts 1977 s.19A(2)(aa).
Sch.11 Part 4: Minor and Consequential amendments		
para.7		Introductory.
para.8	3(2); W 3(2)	Inserts 1977 s.3(4).
para.9	22; W 15	Amends 1977 s.15(1).
para.10	W 12(3)	Amends 1977 s.16BB(4).
para.12	21(3)	Amends and repeals in part 1977 s.18A(3).
para.13	80(5), (7); W 38(5), (7)	Amends 1977 s.26(2), (4).

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.14	92, 107; W 50, W 64	Amends 1977 s.28C.
para.15	93(1), (3), 108(1), (3); W 51(1), (3), W 65(1), (3)	Amends 1977 s.28D.
para.16	95(1), 110(1)	Amends 1977 s.28EE.
para.18	126(3); W 80(3)	Amends 1977 s.41.
para.19	132(1); W 86(1)	Amends 1977 s.43.
para.20	150(2); W 106(2)	Amends 1977 s.43D.
para.21.	W 78(1), W 90(1)	Amends 1977 s.44.
para.22	167(12), (13); W 78(4) to (9), W 90(4) to (9)	Amends 1977 s.45. Repealed in part PCO 2006.
para.23	97, 113; W 54, W 69	Inserts 1977 s.45A, s.45B.
para.24	159(1); W 115(1)	Amends 1977.49N(1).
para.25		Repeals 1977 s.53.
para.26	259	Amends 1977 s.54.
para.27	267(5), (6); W 198(5), (6)	Amends 1977 s.72(5), (6).
para.28	172(3); W 121(3)	Inserts 1977 s.77(4).
para.29		Amends 1977 s.78(3). Unnecessary.
para.30	188(1); W 136(1)	Amends 1977 s.83.
para.31	182; W 130	Amends 1977 s.83A.
para.32		Repeals in part 1977 s.85(1).
para.35	170(1), Sch.19 para.8; W Sch.13 para.8	Amends 1977 s.100(1). Repeals 1977 s.100(1)(e).
para.36	234(1); W 180(1)	Amends 1977 s.103(1). Repeals in part 1977 s.103(1).
para.37	236(2); W 181(2)	Amends 1977 s.105(2).
para.39	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
para.40	W Sch.10 para.3(1), (2)	Amends 1977 Sch.7A para.3.
para.41	Sch.12 para.1(4); W Sch.7 para.1(4)	Amends 1977 Sch.8A, para.1(5).
para.42(1)		Introductory.

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.42(2)	Sch.13 para.6(2)	Amends 1977 Sch.9A para.6.
para.42(3)		Unnecessary.
para.42(4)	Sch.13 para.10(1), (2)	Amends 1977 Sch.9A para.10.
para.42(5)	Sch.13 para.17	Amends 1977 Sch.9A para.17.
para.43	Sch.21 para.4	Amends 1977 Sch.10, paragraph 3.
para.44	173(1); W 122(1)	Amends 1977 Sch.12, paragraph 1(1).
para.45	Sch.14 paras.1(2), 2(2); W Sch.8 paras.1(2), 2(1), (2)	Amends 1977 Schedule 12A.
para.69		Introductory.
para.70		Repeals 2001 s.18.
para.71	134(4); W 92(4)	Amends 2001 s.28(4).
para.72(1)		Introductory.
para.72(2)	Sch.17 paras.12, 13(1); W Sch.11 paras.12, 13(1)	Substitutes 2001 Sch.1 para.11.
para.72(3)	Sch.17 para.14; W Sch.11 para.14	Amends 2001 Sch.1 para.13.
para.73	Sch.11 para.5(2); W Sch.6 para.5(2)	
para.74(1)		Introductory.
para.74(2)	239(1)	Amends 2002 s.17(1).
para.74(3)	239(2)	Amends 2002 s.17(2).
Sch.13 Amendments consequential on the abolition of the Public Health Laboratory Service Board		
para.4(a)		Repeals 1977 s.5(4), (5).
para.4(b)		Repeals in part 1977 s.127.
para.4(c)		Repeals 1977 Sch.3.
para.6(a)		Repeals 1990 s.4(2)(h).
para.6(b)		Repeals 1990 s.21(2)(c).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.25 Summary offences no longer punishable with imprisonment		
para.74	Sch.22 paras.9(3), 10(5)	Amends 1977 Sch.11 para.8(3) and 9(4).

Health Protection Agency Act 2004 (c. 17)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.3 Amendments		
para.11(1)		Introductory.
para.11(2)	9(4); W 7(4)	Amends 1990 s.4(2).
para.11(3)	71(2); W 30(2)	Amends 1990 s.21(2).

Public Audit (Wales) Act 2004 (c. 23)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.2 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.14	Sch.4 para.12(2); W Sch.3 para.12(2)	Amends 1990 Sch.2 para.7(2).

Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.4 Other functions of the Lord Chancellor and organisation of the courts		
para.95	Sch.13 para.5	Amends 1977 Sch.9A para.5.

Public Services Ombudsman (Wales) Act 2005 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.6 Consequential amendments		
para.20(1)		Introductory.
para.20(2)	248(2); W 187(2)	Amends 1977 s.19A(2).
para.20(3)	248(3); W 187(3)	Substitutes 1977 s.19A(3).

Health Act 2006 (c. 28)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
34 Power to charge		
(1)	131; W 85	Inserts 1977 s.42A, 42B
(2)	272(7); W 203(9)	Amends 1977 s.126(4).
35 Applications for provision of pharmaceutical services		
	129(4), (5); W 83(4), (5)	Inserts 1977 s.42(2B), (2C)
36 Arrangements for dispensing of medicines		
(1)	132(2); W 86(2)	Substitutes 1977 s.43(2).
37 Provision of primary ophthalmic services		
	115, 116	Inserts 1977 s.16CD, s.16CE.
38 General ophthalmic services contracts		
	117 to 122	Inserts 1977 s.28WA to 28WF.
39 Persons performing primary ophthalmic services		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	123(1)	Inserts 1977 s.28X(2A).
(3)	123(2)	Amends 1977 s.28X(3).
(4)	123(6)	Inserts 1977 s.28X(6A).
(5)		Unnecessary.
40 Assistance and support		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	96(1), 112(1), 124(1)	Amends 1977 s.28Y(1).
(3)	96(2), 112(2)	Amends 1977 s.28Y(1).
41 Local Optical Committees		
	125	Inserts 1977 s.45C.
42 Payments in respect of optical appliances		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	180(2); W 129(2)	Amends 1977 Sch.12
(3)	181	Inserts 1977 Sch.12 para.2B. Amended PCO 2006 Sch.1 Part 2 para.15.

Health Act 2006 (c. 28) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
44 Compulsory disclosure of documents for purposes of counter fraud or security management functions		
(1)	195(1); W 143(1)	
(2)	195(2); W 143(2)	
(3)	195(3)	
(4)	195(4); W 143(3)	
(5)	195(5); W 143(4)	
45 Meaning of “NHS body” etc.		
(1)	196(1); W 144(1)	
(2)	196(2); W 144(2)	
(3)	196(3)	
(4)	196(4); W 144(3)	
(5)	196(5); W 144(4)	
(6)	196(6); W 144(5)	
(7)	196(7); W 144(6)	
46 Notice requiring production of documents		
(1)	197(1); W 145(1)	
(2)	197(2); W 145(2)	
(3)	197(3); W 145(3)	
(4)	197(4); W 145(4)	
(5)	197(5); W 145(5)	
(6)	197(6); W 145(6)	
(7)	197(7); W 145(7)	
(8)	197(8); W 145(8)	
(9)	197(9); W 145(9)	
(10)	197(10); W 145(10)	
47 Production of documents		
(1)	198(1); W 146(1)	
(2)	198(2); W 146(2)	
(3)	198(3); W 146(3)	
(4)	198(4); W 146(4)	
(5)	198(5); W 146(5)	

Health Act 2006 (c. 28) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	198(6); W 146(6)	
(7)	198(7); W 146(7)	
(8)	198(8); W 146(8)	
48 Delegation of functions		
(1)	199(1); W 147(1)	
(2)	199(2), (3); W 147(2), (3)	
(3)	273(4); W 204(3)	
(4)	199(4); W 147(4)	
(5)	199(5); W 147(5)	
(6)	199(1); W 147(1)	
49 Code of practice relating to delegated functions		
(1)	200(1); W 148(1)	
(2)	200(2); W 148(2)	
(3)	200(3); W 148(3)	
(4)	200(4); W 148(4)	
(5)	200(5); W 148(5)	
(6)	200(6); W 148(6)	
(7)	200(7); W 148(7)	
(8)	200(8); W 148(8)	
50 Disclosure of information		
(1)	201(1); W 149(1)	
(2)	201(2); W 149(2)	
(3)	201(3); W 149(3)	
(4)	201(4); W 149(4)	
(5)	201(5); W 149(5)	
(6)	201(6); W 149(6)	
(7)	201(7); W 149(7)	
51 Protection of personal information disclosed for purposes of proceedings		
(1)	202(1); W 150(1)	
(2)	202(2); W 150(2)	
(3)	202(3); W 150(3)	

Health Act 2006 (c. 28) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	202(4); W 150(4)	
(5)	202(5); W 150(5)	
(6)	202(6); W 150(6)	
(7)	202(7); W 150(7)	
(8)	202(8); W 150(8)	
(9)	202(9); W 150(9)	
52 Offences in connection with production of documents		
(1)	204(1); W 152(1)	
(2)	204(2); W 152(2)	
(3)	204(3); W 152(3)	
(4)	204(4), (5); W 152(4), (5)	
(5)	204(6); W 152(6)	
53 Offences relating to disclosure or use of information		
(1)	205(1); W 153(1)	
(2)	205(2); W 153(2)	
(3)	205(3); W 153(3)	
(4)	205(4); W 153(4)	
(5)	205(5); W 153(5)	
54 Manner in which disclosure notice may be served		
(1)	203(1); W 151(1)	
(2)	203(2); W 151(2)	
(3)	203(3); W 151(3)	
55 Interpretation		
(1)	210(1); W 158(1)	
(2)		Unnecessary.
(3)	210(2); W 158(2)	
(4)	210(4); W 158(4)	
(5)	210(5); W 158(5)	
56 Accounts and audit		
(1)	232; W 178	
(2)	Sch.15; W Sch.9	Inserts 1977 Sch.12B.

Health Act 2006 (c. 28) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
74 Transfer of criminal liabilities of certain NHS bodies		
(1)	13(8), (9)	Inserts 1977 s.8(9), (10).
(2)	28(5), (6); W 22(5), (6)	Inserts 1977 s.11(4A), (4B).
(3)	Sch.3 para.23(2)	Inserts 1977 Sch.5A para.20(1A).
(4)	W Sch.2 para.21(2)	Inserts 1977 Sch.5B para.19(1A).
(5)	Sch.4 para.29(2); W Sch.3 para.29(2)	Inserts 1990 Sch.2 para.30(1A).
(6)	54(5)	Inserts 2003 s.25(3A).
(7)	57(4)	Inserts 2003 s.28(3A).
78 Penalties for offences: transitional modifications		
(3)	208(2); W 156(2)	
Sch.3 New Schedule 12B to the 1977 Act		
	Sch.15; W Sch.9	Inserts 1977 Sch.12B.
Sch.8 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.6		Introductory.
para.7(1)		Introductory.
para.7(2)	3(1); W 3(1)	Amends 1977 s.3(1).
para.7(3)	3(3); W 3(3)	Amends 1977 s.3(3).
para.7(4)	3(2)	Amends 1977 s.3(4).
para.8	22; W 15	Amends 1977 s.15(1).
para.9	21(3)	Amends 1977 s.18A(3).
para.10	W 190(2)	Amends 1977 s.19(1).
para.11	80(5), (7)	Amends 1977 s.26.
para.12	W 71(1)	Amends 1977 s.38(1).
para.13(1)		Introductory.
para.13(2)		Repeals in part 1977 s.39(1).
para.13(3)	W 72(1)	Amends 1977 s.39(1).
para.13(4)	W 72(1), (3)	Amends 1977 s.39(1) and (2).
para.13(5)		Repeals in part 1977 s.39(1) and (2).
para.13(6)		Repeals in part 1977 s.39(3).
para.14	126(4); W 80(4)	Amends 1977 s.41(3).

Health Act 2006 (c. 28) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.15	149(1)	Amends 1977 s.43D(1).
para.16		Repeals in part 1977 s.44(B2).
para.17	97(2), (3)	Amends 1977 s.45A(2), (3).
para.18	W 107(1)	Amends 1977 s.49F(1).
para.19	W 109(1)	Amends 1977 s.49H(1).
para.20		Repeals in part 1977 s.49N(4).
para.21(a)	W 198(5)	Amends 1977 s.72(5).
para.21(b)	267(5)	Amends 1977 s.72(5).
para.22	234(1)	Amends 1977 s.103(1).
para.24	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).
para.25	Sch.13 para.6(1)	Amends 1977 Sch.9A para.6(c).
para.29(1)		Introductory.
para.29(2)	11(1), (2); W 9(1), (2)	Amends 1990 s.4A(1).
para.29(3)	W 9(4)	Amends 1990 s.4A(3)
para.34		See paragraphs 167 and 293 of Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006
para.36(1)		Introductory.
para.36(2)	70(1); W 29(1)	Amends National Health Service (Residual Liabilities) Act 1996 (c. 15) s.1(1).
para.36(3)	70(2); W 29(2)	Amends National Health Service (Residual Liabilities) Act 1996 (c. 15) s.1(2).
para.44(5)		See paragraph 299 of Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006
para.46	Sch.17 paras.12, 13(1); W Sch.11 paras.12, 13(1)	Substitutes 2001 Sch.1 para.11(a).
para.50	239(1), (2)	Amends 2002 s.17(1).
para.51		Repeals 2002 Sch.6 para.6.
para.54	36(4)	Amends 2003 s.7(5).

Family Practitioner Committees (Consequential Modifications) Order 1985 (S.I. 1985/39)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.7 National Health Service Act 1977		
(11)	W 71(1)	Amends 1977 s.38.
(22)	Sch.2 para.9; Sch.6 para.5; W Sch.5 para.5	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.12.

Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Order 1987 (S.I. 1987/2202)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.4 National Health Service Act 1977		
	129(6); W 83(6)	Amends 1977 s.42.

Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland Consequential Amendments) Order 1991 (S.I. 1991/195)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.7 Amendment of the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990		
(1)		Introductory.
(3)	9(4); W 7(4)	Amends 1990 s.4(2).
(4)		Repeals in part 1990 s.4(9).
(5)	10(1), (2); W 8(1), (2)	Inserts 1990 s.4(10).
(9)		Spent.

Housing Act 1996 (Consequential Provisions) Order 1996 (S.I. 1996/2325)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.2 Consequential amendments		
para.9(2)	256(2); W 194(2)	Substitutes 1977 s.28A(2)(e)(i).
para.9(3)	W 196(2)	Substitutes 1977 s.28B(1)(b)(i).

Health Act 1999 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Order 2000 (S.I. 2000/90)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.1 Consequential amendments coming into force on 8th February 2000		
para.13(1)		Introductory.
para.13(2)	12(4); W 10(4)	Amends 1977 s.23(2).

Health Act 1999 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Order 2000 (S.I. 2000/90)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.13(3)	185(2), 186(2)	Amends 1977 s.81, 82.
para.13(4)	188(2)	Amends 1977 s.83.
para.13(5)	183	Amends 1977 s.83A.
para.13(7)	69(1)	Amends 1977 s.125.

Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Consequential Amendments and Repeals) Order 2001 (S.I. 2001/3649)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.319 Schemes for meeting losses and liabilities of certain health service bodies	71(8); W 30(7)	Substitutes 1990 s.21(5).

Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/253)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5 Consequential amendments to primary legislation		
para.6		Amends 1977 s.41 (subsequently substituted 2001 s.42(1)).

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Regulations 2002 (S.I. 2002/2469)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.1 Amendments consequential on Part 1 of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002		
para.21	70(1), (2); W 29(2)	Amends National Health Service (Residual Liabilities) Act 1996 (c. 15) s.1.
para.30	129(6)	Amends 1977 s.42(3).

National Health Service Act 1977 and National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 2002 (S.I. 2002/2759)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.1 Citation, commencement and extent		Spent.
reg.2 Interpretation		Spent.

National Health Service Act 1977 and National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 2002 (S.I. 2002/2759)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.3 Amendment of the 1977 Act		
(1)	6(1); W 6(1)	Inserts 1977 s.3(1A).
(2)		Repeals 1977 s.5(2)(b).
reg.4 Amendment of the 1990 Act		
	Sch.4 para.21; W Sch.3 para.21.	Inserts 1990 Sch.2 para.15A.

Health, Social Care and Well-being Strategies (Wales) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/154)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.		
para.5		Introductory.
para.6	W 17(1)	Amends 1999 s.28(1).
para.7	W 17(2)	Amends 1999 s.28(2).
para.8	W 17(3)	Amends 1999 s.28(3).
para.9	W 17(4)	Amends 1999 s.28(4).
para.10	W 17(4)	Amends 1999 s.28(4).
para.11	W 17(5)	Amends 1999 s.28(5).
para.12	W 17(6)	Amends 1999 s.28(6).
para.13	24(5); W 17(6)	Amends 1999 s.28(6).
para.14	24(5); W 17(6)	Amends 1999 s.28(6).
para.15	W 17(7)	Amends 1999 s.28(7).
para.16	W 17(8)	Amends 1999 s.28(8).
para.17	W 17(8)	Amends 1999 s.28(8).
para.18	W 17(8)	Amends 1999 s.28(8).
para.19		Unnecessary.

General and Specialist Medical Practice (Education, Training and Qualifications) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1250)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.9 Consequential amendments to primary legislation		
para.2		Repeals in part 1977 s.102, s.126.
para.6(c)(i)		Repeals 1977 s.28E(6) (by repealing in part 1997 s.22(1)). 1977 s.28E(6) subsequently repealed 2003 Sch.14 Part 4.

Health Professions Order 2001 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1590)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch. Consequential amendments to primary and secondary legislation		
para.3	126(4); W 80(4)	Amends 1977 s.41(3).

National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (Supplementary, Consequential etc Provisions) Regulations 2003 (S.I. 2003/1937)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch. Amendments consequential on Part 1 of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002		
para.1	Sch.3 para.16(1)	Amends 1977 Sch.5A para.13(1).

Primary Medical Services (Scotland) Act 2004 (Consequential Modifications) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/957)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch. Modification of public general Acts		
para.3	93(1), 108(1); W 51(1), W 65(1)	Amends 1977 s.28D.

Health Act 1999 (Consequential Amendments) (Nursing and Midwifery) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/1771)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch. Consequential amendments to primary legislation		
para.8	126(4); W 80(4)	Amends 1977 s.41(3).

Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (Commission for Healthcare Audit and Inspection and Commission for Social Care Inspection) (Consequential Provisions) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/2987)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.2 Consequential amendments, repeals and revocations		
(1)(c)	9(4), 71(2); W 7(4), W 30(2)	Substitutes 1990 s.4(2)(ff), s.21(2)(bb).
(1)(d)	243(7)	Substitutes 2002 s.20(7)(b).

Opticians Act 1989 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/848)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Schedule 1 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.9	275(1); W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128(1).

Dentists Act 1984 (Amendment) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/2011)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Schedule 6 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.1(1)		Introductory.
para.1(2)		Spent.
para.1(3)	126(4); W 80(4)	Amends 1977 s.41(3).
para.1(4)	Sch.2 para.7(9), (10), (11), Sch.6 para.3(9), (10), (11); W Sch.5 para.3(9), (10), (11)	Amends 1977 Sch.5 para.10.
para.1(5)	Sch.3 para.10	Substitutes 1977 Sch.5A para.10A.

Freedom of Information (Removal and Relaxation of Statutory Prohibitions on Disclosure of Information) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/3363)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.7 National Health Service Act 1977		
	Sch.22 para.6	Inserts 1977 Sch.11 para.5A.

**Smoking, Health and Social Care (Scotland) Act 2005 (Consequential Modifications)
(England, Wales and Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1056)**

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Schedule Minor and consequential amendments		
para.3	128(2); W 82(2)	Amends 1977 s.41B.
para.5(a)	11(1); W 9(1)	Amends 1990 s.4A(1).
para.5(b)		Repeals in part 1990 s.4A(3).
para.5(c)	11(5); W 9(5)	Inserts 1990 s.4A(4).

National Health Service (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1407)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.1 Citation, commencement and application		
		Spent.
art.2 Amendments of the legislation relating to the health service in England and Wales.		
		Spent.
art.3 Repeals and revocations of legislation relating to the health service in England and Wales		
		Spent.
art.4 Saving		
		Saved, see paragraph 13 of Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006.
art.5 National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999		
		Spent.
Sch.1 Part 1 Amendments to the National Health Service Act 1977		
para.1		Introductory.
para.2	3(1); W 3(1)	Amends 1977 s.3(1).
para.3	22; W 15	Amends 1977 s.15(1)(a).
para.4		Repeals in part 1977 s.16(1).
para.5	W 13(1)	Amends 1977 s.16BC(1).
para.6		Repeals in part 1977 s.16D
para.7		Repeals 1977 s.17(2)(a).
para.8		Repeals in part 1977 s.18(3)(b).
para.9	254(2); W 192(2)	Inserts 1977 s.21(4).
para.10		Repeals 1977 s.23(4) and s.27(5).
para.11	80; W 38	Amends 1977 s.26.
para.12		Repeals in part 1977 s.28A(2)(b).

National Health Service (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1407)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.13	108(3); W 65(3)	Amends 1977 s.28D(2).
para.14	110(1)	Amends 1977 s.28EE(2).
para.15	98, 114, 168; W 55, W 70	Substitutes 1977 s.28I.
para.16	102(4); W 59(4)	Amends 1977 s.28M (4).
para.17	146	Amends 1977 s.28X.
para.18	147	Amends 1977 s.28Y(1).
para.19	164; W 76, W 88	Substitutes 1977 s.43A, 43B.
para.20	167	Amends 1977 s.44.
para.21	167(6)	Amends 1977 s.45.
para.22	153(1); W 109(1)	Amends 1977 s.49H(1)(b).
para.23	183; W 131	Amends 1977 s.83A(1).
para.24	68; W 28	Amends 1977 s.85(1).
para.25	253; W 191	Amends 1977 s.86.
para.26		Repeals 1977 s.89.
para.27	217(1); W 165(1)	Inserts 1977 s.96(4).
para.28		Repeals 1977 s.99.
para.29	170, Sch.19 para.10	Amends and repeals in part 1977 s.100.
para.30		Repeals in part 1977 s.102.
para.31	234	Amends 1977 s.103(1).
para.32		Repeals in part 1977 s.123(2).
para.33	269(5); W 200(5)	Amends 1977 s.124(4).
para.34	69	Amends 1977 s.125.
para.35	272(7); W 203(9)	Amends 1977 s.126(4).
para.36		Repeals 1977 s.126(4A) (both provisions).
para.37		Repeals 1977 s.127(c).
para.38	256(9), 275(1); W194(9), W 206(1)	Amends 1977 s.128.
para.39	Sch.2, Sch.6; W Sch.5	Amends 1977 Sch.5.
para.40	Sch.13 para.6	Amends 1977 Sch.9A.
para.41	Sch.22 para.3	Amends 1977 Sch.11.

National Health Service (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1407)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.42	173, 179, 180; W 122, W 128, W 129	Amends 1977 Sch.12.
Sch.1 Part 2 Amendments to other legislation relating to the health service		
para.1		Repeals the Ministry of Health Act 1919.
para.2		Repeals 1990 s.3.
para.3		Provides for the commencement of certain provisions of 1997.
para.4		Repeals in part 1997 s.40(2).
para.5	24(8); W 17(9)	Amends 1999 s.28(10).
para.6		Provides for the commencement of certain provisions of 1999.
para.7	145(3); W 103(3)	Inserts 2001 s.41(2A).
para.8		Provides for the commencement of certain provisions of 2001.
para.9		Repeals in part 2002 s.38(11).
para.10		Repeals 2002 Sch.3 para.9.
para.11		Repeals 2002 Sch.6 para.11(3).
para.12		Provides for the commencement of certain provisions of 2002.
para.13		Provides for the commencement of certain provisions of 2003.
para.14	64(6)	Amends 2003 s.195(2).
para.15	181(9)	Amends 2006 s.41(3)
Sch.2 Repeals		
		Spent.

© Crown copyright 2007

Printed in the UK by The Stationery Office Limited
under the authority and superintendence of Carol Tullo, Controller of
Her Majesty's Stationery Office and Queen's Printer of Acts of Parliament.

1/2007 357262 19585